THE

CALENDAR

of

TRINITY UNIVERSITY

TORONTO

FOR

1899-1900



TORONTO: ROWSELL & HUTCHISON, PRINTERS.

1899.

To prevent delay in answering letters, correspondents are requested to observe strictly the following rules:

Letters in regard to Matriculation in any Faculty and general University business, other than matters specified below, should be addressed to the Registrar.

Letters in regard to the Faculty of Divinity, the admission of Undergraduates from other Universities ad eundem statum, the obtaining of Diocesan Exhibitions, the providing of Students for Sunday or other duty, and general College business should be addressed to the Provost. All letters relating to Sunday duty should be so endorsed on the envelope, and in the event of the Provost's absence, the matter will be duly attended to.

Letters relating to internal College matters, Rooms, etc., should be addressed to the Dean.

The Registrar's office hours are from 9 a.m. to 1.30 p.m., during term, and from 10 a.m. to 1 p.m., during vacation.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

Calendar	Page.
Government of the University	. 1
Convocation	. 13
Officers of the University	. 14
Officers of the University	. 16
The Corporation	16
Boards of Study	. 19
Examiners for 1899.	20
Teaching Staff of Trinity College	. 23
Benefactions	. 24
Form of Devise.	. 26
rees for Tuition and Board	96
Watticulation	00
Matriculation Examination in Arts.	. 30
FACILITY OF ADTO	
FACULTY OF ARTS.	42.75
General Regulations	42
Special Regulations	43
Requirements for a Pass Degree	45
Primary Examination	16
Previous Examination	48
Final Examination	50
Supplemental Examinations	54
Requirements for an Honour Degree	55
Classical Honour Course	57
Mathematical Honour Course	59
Theological Honour Course	60
Honour Course in Mental and Moral Philosophy	69
Honour Course in Science	69
Honour Course in Modern Languages	65
Honour Course in Modern History	68
Honour Course in English	69
Specialists' Certificates	09
Scholarships, Exhibitions, Bursaries, and Prizes	71
Scholars and Prizemen, 1898.	
S. Hilda's College	74
- Jonege	76

TRINITY UNIVERSITY.

1. 5. 6. 10. 12. 20. 1

	I at	
FACULTY OF DIVINITY	80-	94
Districtor Class		00
Timestiate of Theology		83 83
Disconing Districtly Class		85
Brigaman in Divinity Class, 1898		85
T. 1:1 - Cab alenghing		86
Degree of Bachelor of Divinity.		91
Degree of Doctor of Divinity		94
Fees in Divinity		
FACULTY OF LAW	96	-99
Dograp of Bachelor of Civil Law		00
Modele in Low		98
Degree of Doctor of Civil Law.		99
Medals in Law awarded in 1898		99
Fees in Law		99
FACULTY OF MEDICINE	102	107
Medical Matriculation Examination		102
Degree of M.D., C.M.		103
M. J. la in Medicine		106
Medals and Honours in Medicine awarded in 1898		107
Fees in Medicine		107
rees in Medicine	110	-114
FACULTY OF MUSIC		110
Degree of Bachelor of Music	d ²	113
Medals in Music		113
Degree of Doctor of Music Fees in Music		114
Fees in Music	116	3.118
FACULTY OF DENTISTRY		101
FACULTY OF PHARMACY	120	, 121
A. J. Dogwood		122
1 Cth - regions Degrees		123
- a Ti time and Degrees		124
		126
' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' '		128
7 . G. Linete for 1900		129
		130
		137
Undergraduates		158
Undergraduates Degrees Conferred in 1898.		162
a 1 in Aid of Science Department, 1034-0		
a t t t Tnoome 1898		
Synopsis of Receipts and Expenditure of Trinity Co	nege to	100
		. 168

3 Sunday in Cent.	177 188 199 200 211 222 233 244 25	M T W TH	5 Sunday in Cent.
3 Sunday in Cent.	19 20 21 22 23 24	M T W TH	5 Sunday in Cent.
	$\begin{bmatrix} 20 \\ 21 \\ 22 \\ 23 \\ 24 \end{bmatrix}$	M T W TH	5 Sunday in Cent.
	$\begin{bmatrix} 20 \\ 21 \\ 22 \\ 23 \\ 24 \end{bmatrix}$	M T W TH	5 Sunday in Cent.
	21 22 23 24	T W TH	
	22 23 24	W TH	
	23 24	Тн	
	24		
	25	F	LENT TERM END
		S	ANNUN. OF B. V. MARY
		~	ANNON. OF B. V. MAR
-	26	3	6 Sunday in Lent.
	27	M	MONDAY BEFORE EASTE
4 Sunday in Ment.	28	T	TUESDAY BEFORE EASTE
3		_	WED. BEFORE EASTER.
			MAUNDY THURSDAY.
			GOOD FRIDAY.
N	, OI	T.	GOOD FRIDAY.
	RIL.		XXX DAYS.
Easter Even.	RIL.	S M	
EASTER EVEN. Caster Hap.	RIL. 16 17 18	M T	XXX DAYS.
Easter Even. Gaster Day. Mon. in Easter Week.	RIL. 16 17 18 19	M T	XXX DAYS.
EASTER EVEN. Caster Hap.	RIL. 16 17 18 19 20	M T W	XXX DAYS.
Easter Even. Gaster Day. Mon. in Easter Week.	RIL. 16 17 18 19 20 21	M T W TH F	XXX DAYS.
Easter Even. Gaster Day. Mon. in Easter Week.	RIL. 16 17 18 19 20	M T W	XXX DAYS.
Easter Even. Gaster Day. Mon. in Easter Week.	RIL. 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	M T W TH F S	XXX Days. 2 Sundayafter Easter Easter Term begins.
Easter Even. Gaster Day. Mon. in Easter Week.	RIL. 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	M T W TH F S	XXX Days. 2 Sundayafter Caster Easter Term begins. 3 Sundayafter Caster
Easter Even. Gaster Pap. Mon. in Easter Week. Tues. in Easter Week.	RIL. 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	M T W TH F S	XXX Days. 2 Sundayafter Caster EASTER TERM BEGINS. 3 Sundayafter Caster [S. George
Easter Even. Gaster Day. Mon. in Easter Week.	RIL. 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	M T W TH F S M T	XXX Days. 2 Sundayafter Caster Easter Term begins. 3 Sundayafter Caster
Easter Even. Gaster Pap. Mon. in Easter Week. Tues. in Easter Week.	RIL. 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26	M T W TH F S M T W	XXX Days. 2 Sundayafter Caster EASTER TERM BEGINS. 3 Sundayafter Caster [S. George
Easter Even. Gaster Pap. Mon. in Easter Week. Tues. in Easter Week.	RIL. 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27	M T W TH S M T W TH	XXX Days. 2 Sundayafter Caster EASTER TERM BEGINS. 3 Sundayafter Caster [S. George
Easter Even. Gaster Pap. Mon. in Easter Week. Tues. in Easter Week.	RIL. 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28	M T W TH F S M T W TH F	XXX Days. 2 Sundayafter Caster EASTER TERM BEGINS. 3 Sundayafter Caster [S. George
Easter Even. Gaster Pap. Mon. in Easter Week. Tues. in Easter Week.	RIL. 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27	M T W TH S M T W TH	XXX Days. 2 Sundayafter Caster EASTER TERM BEGINS. 3 Sundayafter Caster [S. George
Easter Even. Gaster Pap. Mon. in Easter Week. Tues. in Easter Week.	RIL. 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28	M TH F S M TW TH TH S	XXX Days. 2 Sundayafter Caster EASTER TERM BEGINS. 3 Sundayafter Caster [S. George
֡	ting of Land and Finance Com 1. Matriculation Examination ting of Ececutive Committee of plemental Examinations of the ting of Corrogation vary notice	4 Sunday in Lent. 28 29 30 31 ting of Land and Finance Committee. 11. Matriculation Examination in M ting of Executive Committee of Corp plemental Examinations of the Divinition of Corporation, a reference	4 Sunday in Lent. 28 T 29 W 30 TH 31 F ting of Land and Finance Committee. 1. Matriculation Examination in Medicing of Executive Committee of Corporation Department of Examinations of the Dissister of Control of Corporation of the Corpora

1899.		Y.		XXXI DAYS.
1 M	S. PHILIP AND S. JAMES.	16	\mathbf{T}	
2 T		17	W	
3 W		18	Тн	
4 Тн		19	F	
5 F		20	S	2
6 S			~	2001 ' I T
0 5		21	\$ M	Whitsun-Day.
7 \$	5 Sun. after Easter.	22		Mon. IN WHITSUN-WEEK
7 3 8 M	Rogation Day.	23	T	TUES, IN WHITSUN-WEEK
9 T	Rogation Day.	24	W	Ember Day. Queen's
0 W	Rogation Day.	25	Тн	[Birthday.
1 Тн		26	F	Ember Day.
2 F		27	S	Ember Day.
3 S	- 19-			
0 0		28	\$	Trinity Sunday.
4 \$	Sun. after Ascension.	29	M	,
4 \$ 5 M	O	30	\mathbf{T}	
	ast day of receiving notice for d Finance Com. 8. Meeting	31	W	P. Francisco
Exams. eg. 13 Exams. 7. Mee 1. Con	d Finance Com. 8. Meeting for M.D., C.M. beg. 10. Meeti Last day of receiving Theses 123. Last day of receiving ing of Examiners for M.D., C. ocation for conferring Degrees JU	notic	e for	Arts Matriculation Exam.
Exams. 13 Exams. 7. Mee. 1. Cons. 1899.	Last day of receiving Theorem 23. Last day of receiving ing of Examiners for M.D., C. ocation for conferring Degrees JU	notice M., I in M.	e for Prima edicin	Arts Matriculation Exam. ery at 3 p.m., Final at 8 p.m. e and Dentistry at 5 p.m.
Rams. 13 13 13 13 14 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	Last day of receiving Theorem 23. Last day of receiving ing of Examiners for M.D., C. ocation for conferring Degrees JU	notic M., I in Me	e for Prima edicin	Arts Matriculation Exam. ery at 3 p.m., Final at 8 p.m. e and Dentistry at 5 p.m.
	Last day of receiving Theorem 23. Last day of receiving ing of Examiners for M.D., C. ocation for conferring Degrees JU	notice M., I in Me NE.	rima edicin	Arts Matriculation Exam. ry at 3 p.m., Final at 8 p.m. e and Dentistry at 5 p.m. XXX DAYS.
Rams. 13 Rams. 13 Rams. 15 Rams. 17 Rams. 1899. 1 Ti 2 F 3 S S S S S S S S S	Last day of receiving These J 23. Last day of receiving ing of Examiners for M.D., C. ocation for conferring Degrees JU	notice M., I in M.	rima edicin	Arts Matriculation Exam. ery at 3 p.m., Final at 8 p.m. e and Dentistry at 5 p.m.
xams. 13 xams. 15 xams. 17 Xams. 1899. 1899. 1 Ti 2 F 3 S	Last day of receiving These J 23. Last day of receiving ing of Examiners for M.D., C. ocation for conferring Degrees JU	notice M., I in M.	F S	Arts Matriculation Example 3 p.m., Final at 8 p.m. e and Dentistry at 5 p.m. XXX DAYS. 3 Sun. after Trinity.
xams. 13 xams. 13 xams. 14 Xams. 1899. 1 Ti 2 F 3 S 4 S M	Last day of receiving These J 23. Last day of receiving ing of Examiners for M.D., C. ocation for conferring Degrees JU	notice M., 1 in M.	F S M T	Arts Matriculation Exam. ry at 3 p.m., Final at 8 p.m. e and Dentistry at 5 p.m. XXX DAYS.
xams. 13 2 13 2 2 13 2 2 14 2 15	Last day of receiving 1.0881 June 23. Last day of receiving 23. Last day of receiving ing of Examiners for M.D., C. occation for conferring Degrees JU	notice M., I in M.	F S M T W	Arts Matriculation Exam. ry ut 3 p.m., Final at 8 p.m. e and Dentistry at 5 p.m. XXX DAYS. 3 Sun. after Trinity. Queen's Accession, 1837.
Xams. 13 22 13 24 25 26 27 27 27 27 27 27 27	23. Last day of receiving 1.28. Last day of receiving 23. Last day of receiving ing of Examiners for M.D., C. ocation for conferring Degrees JU Sun. after Trinity.	18 19 20 21 22	F S M T W	Arts Matriculation Exam. ry at 3 p.m., Final at 8 p.m. e and Dentistry at 5 p.m. XXX DAYS. 3 Sun. after Trinity. Queen's Accession, 1837.
xams. 13 22 13 22 13 23 24 25 25 25 25 25 25 25	23. Last day of receiving 1.28. Last day of receiving 23. Last day of receiving ing of Examiners for M.D., C. ocation for conferring Degrees JU Sun. after Trinity.	16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	F S M T W T F F	Arts Matriculation Exam. ry at 3 p.m., Final at 8 p.m. e and Dentistry at 5 p.m. XXX DAYS. 3 Sun. after Trinity. Queen's Accession, 1837.
xams. 13 22 13 22 13 23 24 25 25 25 25 25 25 25	23. Last day of receiving 1.28. Last day of receiving 23. Last day of receiving ing of Examiners for M.D., C. ocation for conferring Degrees JU Sun. after Trinity.	18 19 20 21 22	F S M T W T F F	Arts Matriculation Exam. ry at 3 p.m., Final at 8 p.m. e and Dentistry at 5 p.m. XXX DAYS. 3 Sun. after Trinity. Queen's Accession, 1837.
xams. 13 22 13 22 13 23 24 25 25 25 25 25 25 25	23. Last day of receiving 1.28. Last day of receiving 23. Last day of receiving ing of Examiners for M.D., C. ocation for conferring Degrees JU Sun. after Trinity.	notic M., I in M.	F S M T W S F S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	Arts Matriculation Exam. ry ut 3 p.m., Final at 8 p.m. e and Dentistry at 5 p.m. XXX DAYS. 3 Sun. after Trinity. Queen's Accession, 1837. [Easter Term ends. Nat. of S. John Baptist
xams. xams	23. Last day of receiving 1.23. Last day of receiving 23. Last day of receiving ing of Examiners for M.D., C. ocation for conferring Degrees JU 1 Sun. after Trinity.	notice M., I in M.	F S M T W S F S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	Arts Matriculation Exam. ry at 3 p.m., Final at 8 p.m. e and Dentistry at 5 p.m. XXX DAYS. 3 Sun. after Trinity. Queen's Accession, 1837.
xams. xams	23. Last day of receiving 1.23. Last day of receiving 23. Last day of receiving ing of Examiners for M.D., C. ocation for conferring Degrees JU 1 Sun. after Trinity.	notice M., 1 in M.	F S M T W S F S M M S M M S M M M M M M M M M M M	Arts Matriculation Exam. ry ut 3 p.m., Final at 8 p.m. e and Dentistry at 5 p.m. XXX DAYS. 3 Sun. after Trinity. Queen's Accession, 1837. [Easter Term ends. Nat. of S. John Baptist
Ti Ti Ti Ti Ti Ti Ti Ti	23. Last day of receiving 1.23. Last day of receiving 23. Last day of receiving ing of Examiners for M.D., C. ocation for conferring Degrees JU 1 Sun. after Trinity.	Notice Notice Notice Notice	F S M T W S F S M T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T	Arts Matriculation Exam. ry ut 3 p.m., Final at 8 p.m. e and Dentistry at 5 p.m. XXX DAYS. 3 Sun. after Trinity. Queen's Accession, 1837. [EASTER TERM ENDS. NAT. OF S. JOHN BAPTIST 4 Sun. after Trinity.
Exams. 13	23. Last day of receiving 123. Last day of receiving 23. Last day of receiving 23. Last day of receiving ing of Examiners for M.D., C. ocation for conferring Degrees JU Sun. after Trinity. [S. Barnabas.	notice M., 1 in M.	e for Frima edicin F S M T W T T B F S M T T W S F S M T T T S W W T T T T T T T T T T T T T T	Arts Matriculation Exam. Arts Matriculation Exam. Arts Matriculation Exam. By M., Final at 8 p.m. A Sum. After Trinity. Queen's Accession, 1837. [EASTER TERM ENDS. NAT. OF S. JOHN BAPTIST 4 Sum. After Trinity.
Exams	23. Last day of receiving 1.23. Last day of receiving 23. Last day of receiving ing of Examiners for M.D., C. ocation for conferring Degrees JU 1 Sun. after Trinity.	Notice Notice Notice Notice	F S M T W S F S M T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T	Arts Matriculation Exam. ry of 3 p.m., Final at 8 p.m. xxx Days. 3 Sun. after Trinity. Queen's Accession, 1837 [Easter Term ends Nat. of S. John Baptis' 4 Sun. after Trinity.

. 18

S N

			JUL			XXXI DAYS.
1	S	Dominion Day.		16	S) M	7 Sun. after Trinity
2	5	5 Sun. after Trii	nitn	17 18	M T	
3	M	Doun. mitte etti		19	W	
4	T	2.1		20	TH	
5	W	· ·		21	F	
6	TH			22	ŝ	
7	F			_		
8	S			23	5	8 Sun. after Trinity
9	0	6 Sun. after Trir	• •	24	M	
10	SM	o Sun atter Grit	- 11	25	T	S. James.
11	Т			26	W	
12	w			8	TH F	
13	Тн			9	S	· **
14	F			_		P
15	\mathbf{S}			0	5	9 Sun. after Trinity
. 18	199.	5. Arts Matriculati 6. Meeting of Land 10. Meeting of Execu 12. Meeting of Corpo	on Exami and Fina tive Comm	nce nitt not	Con ee of	mittee.
11	T	6. Meeting of Land 10. Meeting of Execu 12. Meeting of Corpo	on Exami and Fina tive Comm ration on	nat nce nitt not T.	ion b	mittee. Corporation.
1 2	T W	6. Meeting of Land 10. Meeting of Execu 12. Meeting of Corpo	on Exami and Fina tive Comm ration on AUGUS	mat nce nitt not T.	Con le Con le e of lice.	mittee. Corporation.
1 2 3	T W Th	6. Meeting of Land 10. Meeting of Execu 12. Meeting of Corpo	on Exami and Fina tive Comm ration on AUGUS	mat nce nitt not T.	Con le Con ee of cice.	mittee. Corporation.
1 2 3 4	T W TH F	6. Meeting of Land 10. Meeting of Execu 12. Meeting of Corpo	on Exami and Fina tive Comn ration on	mat nce nitt not T.	TH F	Wiltee. Corporation. XXXI DAYS.
1 2 3 4	T W Th	6. Meeting of Land 10. Meeting of Execu 12. Meeting of Corpo	on Exami and Fina tive Comm ration on AUGUS	mat nce nitt not T.	Con le Con le e of lice.	Wiltee. Corporation. XXXI DAYS.
1 2 3 4 5 6	T W TH F S	6. Meeting of Land 10. Meeting of Execu 12. Meeting of Corpo	on Exami and Fina tive Comm ration on AUGUS	mat mce nitt not T.	TH S	Wiltee. Corporation. XXXI DAYS.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	T W TH F S	6. Meeting of Land 10. Meeting of Execu 12. Meeting of Corpo	on Examinand Fina tive Communication on AUGUS	7 0 1 2 3	TH F S M T W	Wiltee. Corporation. XXXI DAYS.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	T W TH F S M	6. Meeting of Land 10. Meeting of Execu 12. Meeting of Corpo	on Examinand Finantive Communication on AUGUS	matence vitt not T.	TH F S M T W	Wiltee. Corporation. XXXI DAYS.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	T W TH S M T W	6. Meeting of Land 10. Meeting of Execu 12. Meeting of Corpo	on Examinand Final tive Communication on AUGUS	7	TH F S M TT W TH F F	XXXI DAYS. 12 Sun. after Trinity
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	TW TH FS M TW	6. Meeting of Land 10. Meeting of Execu 12. Meeting of Corpo	on Examinand Finantive Communication on AUGUS	7	TH F S M T W	XXXI DAYS. 12 Sun. after Trinity
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	TW TH FS M TW TH F	6. Meeting of Land 10. Meeting of Execu 12. Meeting of Corpo	on Examinand Final tive Communitive Communities Communitive Communities Commun	7 8 9 1 2 3 4 5 5 5 5 5	TH F S M T W TH F S S	XXXI DAYS. 12 Sun. after Trinity S. Bartholomew.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 12 12 14 15 16 17 17 17 17 17 17 17	T W TH F S M T W TH F S	6. Meeting of Land 10. Meeting of Execu 12. Meeting of Corpo	on Examinand Final tive Communication on AUGUS 1	7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 1 5 5 5 5 5	TH F S M T W TH F S S	XXXI DAYS. 12 Sun. after Trinity
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	T W TH F S M T W TH F S	6. Meeting of Land 10. Meeting of Execu 12. Meeting of Corpo 10 Sun. after Trir	on Examinand Final tive Communication on AUGUS 1	7	TH F S M T W TH F S S	XXXI DAYS. 12 Sun. after Trinity S. Bartholomew.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 110 111 12 1 13 14 1	T W TH F S M T W TH F S M	6. Meeting of Land 10. Meeting of Execu 12. Meeting of Corpo	on Examinand Final tive Communication on AUGUS 1	mat nce nitt not T. 7 8 9 1 1 2 3 4 1 1 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	TH F S M T W TH F S M M	XXXI DAYS. 12 Sun. after Trinity S. Bartholomew.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	T W TH F S M T W TH F S	6. Meeting of Land 10. Meeting of Execu 12. Meeting of Corpo 10 Sun. after Trir	on Examinand Final tive Communication on AUGUS 1	7	TH F S M T W TH F S M T W	XXXI DAYS. 12 Sun. after Trinity S. Bartholomew.

EEK EEK en's ay.

g of 9. nacy rsity cam.

s.

ity. 837.

nds. etist.

rams.
versity
First
16.
Exam.
8 p.m.

				R.	
	F		16	S	34.
2 8	S		17	\$	16 Sun. after Trinity.
		71 OT :::		M	to Sum more
		14 Sun after Trini	19	T	
- 1 -	M		20	w	Ember Day.
-	\mathbf{T}	8 1	21		S. MATTHEW.
	W		22		Ember Day.
	Тн		23	s	Ember Day.
-	F				
9	S		-24	5	17 Sun. after Trinity.
_	5	15 Sun. after Trin	itv. 25	M	
	M	15 Sun. never Com	26	T	-
-	T		27	W	
	W	The second second	28	Тн	
	Тн		29	F	S. MICHAEL AND ALL
1 15	173		30	S	[ANGELS. Examinations in Arts and the
9. 11. 4	Last Meeti Meet	ng of Executive Commenting of Corporation on no	ee of Corp tice.	oratio	es, and Supplemental Exams.
9. 11. 13. 22. 28.	Last Meeti Meet Exar Supp	day of receiving notice of ng of Executive Committ ing of Corporation on no us. for Matriculation and lemental Primary M.D.	ee of Corp tice.	oratio [in As Degree amino	rts, and Divinity Class begin.
9. 11. 13. 22. 28.	Last Meeti Meet Exar Supp 399.	day of receving notice play of Executive Committing of Corporation on no us, for Matriculation and lemental Primary M.D.	ee of Corp tice. I Divinity , C.M. Ex	oration [in As Degree amino R.	rts, and Divinity Class begin. es, and Supplemental Exams. tion begins. XXXI DAYS.
9. 11. 13. 22. 28. 18	Last Meeti Meet Exar Supp 399.	day of receiving notice of ng of Executive Committ ing of Corporation on no us. for Matriculation and lemental Primary M.D.	ee of Corp tice. I Divinity , C.M. Ex	oration [in As Degree amino R. T	rts, and Divinity Class begin. es, and Supplemental Exams. tion begins. XXXI DAYS. S. LUKE.
9. 11. 22. 22. 28. 18	Last Meets Meet Exar Supp 399.	day of receiving notice progot Executive Committing of Corporation on nones, for Matriculation and Lemental Primary M.D. 18 Sun. after Tri	or suppersion of Corp tice. It Divinity, C.M. Export of Corp Expor	oration [in As Degree amino R. T B W TH	rts, and Divinity Class begin. es, and Supplemental Exams. tion begins. XXXI DAYS. S. LUKE.
9. 11. 13. 122. 28. 18	Last Meeti Meet Exan Supp 399.	day of receiving notice prog of Executive Committing of Corporation on no us. for Matriculation an lemental Primary M.D. 18 Sun. after Tri Michaelmas Term	or Suppersion of Corp. tice. I Divinity, C.M. Ex. OCTOBE mity. 17 18 19 19 19 19 19 10 11 10 11 10 11 10 11 10 11 11 11 11	oration [in A: Degree amino R. T B W THO F	rts, and Divinity Class begin. es, and Supplemental Exams. tion begins. XXXI DAYS. S. LUKE.
9. 11. 13. 122. 28. 18 1 2 1 3 4	Last Meets Meet Exar Supp 399.	day of receiving notice prog of Executive Committing of Corporation on no us. for Matriculation an lemental Primary M.D. 18 Sun. after Tri Michaelmas Term	or suppersion of Corp tice. I Divinity, C.M. Export of Corp Export	oration [in A: Degree amino R. T B W THO F	rts, and Divinity Class begin. es, and Supplemental Exams. tion begins. XXXI DAYS. S. LUKE.
9. 11. 13. 122. 28. 18	Last Meett Meet Exar Supp 399. M T W	day of receiving notice prog of Executive Committing of Corporation on no us. for Matriculation an lemental Primary M.D. 18 Sun. after Tri Michaelmas Term	ee of Corp tice. I Divinity , C.M. Ex OCTOBE mity. 11 11 11 11 12 11 13	oratio [in A: Degree eamino R. 7 T 8 W 9 TH 1 S	rts, and Divinity Class begin. es, and Supplemental Exams. tion begins. XXXI DAYS. S. LUKE.
9. 11. 13. 122. 18. 18. 19. 19. 19. 19. 19. 19. 19. 19. 19. 19	Last Meeti Meet Exan Supp 399. M T W TH	day of receiving notice prog of Executive Committing of Corporation on no us. for Matriculation an lemental Primary M.D. 18 Sun. after Tri Michaelmas Term	ee of Corp tice. I Diminity , C.M. Ex OCTOBE mity. 11 11 13 15 15 17 18 19 19 20	oratio [in A: Degree amino R. T B W D TH D F 1 S	rts, and Divinity Class begin. es, and Supplemental Exams. tion begins. XXXI DAYS. S. LUKE.
9. 11. 222. 228. 18 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Last Meets Meets Exam Supplements Supplements Meets Exam Supplements Supplements Meets THE SUPPLEMENTS	day of receiving notice prog of Executive Committing of Corporation on nones, for Matriculation and lemental Primary M.D. 18 Sun. after Tri Michaelmas Term	or Sappen tice. I Divinity C.M. Export Expor	oratio [in As Degree amino R. T B W D TH D F 1 S	rts, and Divinity Class begin. es, and Supplemental Exams. tion begins. XXXI DAYS. S. LUKE.
9. 11. 13. 122. 228. 18 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Last Meets Meets Meets Example 399. M T W TH F S	day of receiving notice prog of Executive Committing of Corporation on no us. for Matriculation an lemental Primary M.D. 18 Sun. after Tri Michaelmas Term	ry suppose of Corp tice. 1 Divinity , C.M. Ea OCTOBE mity. 11/11/15 [11/2] 1 19 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	oratio [in As Degree amino R. 7 T 8 W 9 TH 1 S 2 3 M 4 T	rts, and Divinity Class begin. es, and Supplemental Exams. tion begins. XXXI DAYS. S. LUKE. 21 Sun. after Trinity
9. 11. 13. 122. 18. 1. 22. 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Last Meetin Meet Example 899. T W TH F S	day of receiving notice prog of Executive Committing of Corporation on nones, for Matriculation and lemental Primary M.D. 18 Sun. after Tri Michaelmas Term	ry suppose of Corp tice. 1 Divinity 1 Divinity 1 C.M. Export BE nity 1 1/1 18 GINS. 2/2 nity. 2 2 2 2	oratio [in As Degree amino R. T S W O F O F S S 3 M 4 T 5 W	rts, and Divinity Class begin. es, and Supplemental Exams. tion begins. XXXI DAYS. S. LUKE. 21 Sun. after Trinity
9. 11. 13. 122. 28. 18 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Last Meets Meet Exam Supp S99. T W TH F S	day of receiving notice prog of Executive Committing of Corporation on nones, for Matriculation and lemental Primary M.D. 18 Sun. after Tri Michaelmas Term	mity. 1: Gins. 2: nity. 2: nity. 2: nity. 2: 2 2: nity. 2: 2 2: 2 2: 2 2: 2 2:	oratio [in As Degree amina R. 7 T S W TH 0 F 1 S 2 3 M 4 T 5 W 6 Tr	rts, and Divinity Class begin. es, and Supplemental Exams. tion begins. XXXI DAYS. S. LUKE. 21 Sun. after Trinity
9. 11. 13. 222. 228. 188 1 5 6 7 7 8 9 10 11	Last Meets Meet Exam Supp S99. T W TH F S	day of receiving noace prog of Executive Committing of Corporation on no us. for Matriculation and lemental Primary M.D. 18 Sun. after Tri Michaelmas Term [Bec.]	mity. 11 Gins. 2 2 mity. 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	oratio [in A: Degree amino R. 7 T 8 W 9 TH 0 F 1 S 2 3 M 4 T 5 W 5 TH 5 TH 5 TH 5 TH 6 TH 7 TH 7 TH 1 S	rts, and Divinity Class begin. es, and Supplemental Exams. tion begins. XXXI DAYS. S. LUKE. 21 Sun. after Trinity
9. 11. 13. 22. 28. 18 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Last Meeti Meeti Meeti Exan Supp 899. T W TH F S W T W W T T W T T W T T W W T T T W W T T T T T W W T	day of receiving noace prog of Executive Committing of Corporation on no us. for Matriculation and lemental Primary M.D. 18 Sun. after Tri Michaelmas Term [Bec.]	mity. 11 Gins. 2 2 mity. 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	oratio [in As Degree amino R. THO F 1 S W THO F 2 S M 4 T T 5 W THO F	rts, and Divinity Class begin. es, and Supplemental Exams. tion begins. XXXI DAYS. S. Luke. 21 Sun. after Trinity S. Simon and S. Jude.
9. 11. 13. 22. 28. 18. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 18. 18. 18. 18. 18. 18. 18	Last Meeti Meeti Meeti Exam Supp 899. T W TH F S M T W TH F S F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F	day of receiving noace prog of Executive Committing of Corporation on no us. for Matriculation and lemental Primary M.D. 18 Sun. after Tri Michaelmas Term [Bec.]	nity. 11 Gins. 2 nity. 2 nity. 2 2 nity. 2 2 2 2 2 2 5 5	oratio [in A: Degree amino R. 7 T 8 W 9 TH 0 F 1 S 2 3 M 4 T 5 W 5 TH 5 TH 5 TH 5 TH 6 TH 7 TH 7 TH 1 S	rts, and Divinity Class begin. es, and Supplemental Exams. tion begins. XXXI DAYS. S. Luke. 21 Sun. after Trinity S. Simon and S. Jude.
9. 11. 13. 22. 28. 18 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Last Meeti Meeti Meeti Exam Supp 899. T W TH F S M T W TH F S F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F	day of receiving noace prog of Executive Committing of Corporation on no us. for Matriculation and lemental Primary M.D. 18 Sun. after Tri Michaelmas Term [Bec.]	mity. 11 Gins. 2 nity. 2 nity. 2 2 nity. 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	oratio	rts, and Divinity Class begin. es, and Supplemental Exams. tion begins. XXXI DAYS. S. LUKE. 21 Sun. after Trinity S. SIMON AND S. JUDE. 22 Sun. after Trinity
9. 11. 13. 22. 28. 18. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 18. 18. 18. 18. 18. 18. 18	Last Meeth Meeth Meeth Supples 1999. THE F. S. M. T. W. W. T. W. S. F. S. S. F. S. S. F. S.	day of receiving noace pag of Executive Committing of Corporation on no us. for Matriculation and lemental Primary M.D. 18 Sun. after Tri Michaelmas Term [Bec.] 19 Sun. after Tri	mity. 1: in the second corporation of the s	oratio	es, and Divinity Class begin. es, and Supplemental Exams. tion begins. XXXI DAYS. S. LUKE. 21 Sun. after Trinity S. SIMON AND S. JUDE. 22 Sun. after Trinity

Meeting of Land and Finance Committee.
 and 14. Matrivulation Examination in Medicine and Dentistry held.
 Annual Convocation for conferring Degrees in all Faculties.
 Annual General Business Meeting of Convocation.
 Annual General Meeting of Corporation.

NOVEMBER. 1899. XXX DAYS. W ALL SAINTS' DAY. Тн Тн 17 3 F 18 S 4 S 19 25 Sun. after Trinity. 20 23 Sun after Trinity. M M 6 21 7 22 W 8 W 23 TH 9 Тн 24 F 10 F 25 11 26 26 Sun, after Trinity. 12 24 Sun. after Trinity. 27 M 13 M 28 T 29 14 T W 15 W 30 TH S. ANDREW. Meeting of Land and Finance Committee.
 Meeting of Executive Committee of Corporation.
 Meeting of Corporation on notice. 1899. DECEMBER. XXXI DAYS. 1 F 3 Sunday in Adbent. 2 S 18 M MICHAELMAS TERM ENDS. 19 T 3 1 Sunday in Advent. W 20 Ember Day. M 21 Тн S. THOMAS. 5 T 22 Ember Day 6 W 23 Ember Day. 7 Тн 8 F 24 4 Sunday in Advent. 9 S 25 M Christmas Bay. 26 T S. STEPHEN. 10 2 Sunday in Adbent. W 27 S. JOHN. M 11 28 Тн INNOCENTS' DAY. 12 T 29 F 13 W 30 S 14 Тн 15 F 31 Sun. after Christmas. 16 S Last day of Lectures. 7. Meeting of Land and Finance Committee. 11. Meeting of Executive Committee of Corporation. Christmas College Examination begins. 13. Meeting of Corporation on notice.

rity.

nity.

ALL GELS.

nd the

ation. begin. kams.

AYS.

rinity.

92

JUDE.

oration. ive Com-

les.

19	00.	JANU	ARY		XXXI DAYS.
1	M	Circum. of our Ford.	17	W	
2	T		18	Тн	
2 3	W		19	F	•
4	Tn		20	S	
5	F	T and	21	5	3 Sun. after Epiphang
6	S	EPIPHANY OF OUR LORD.	22	M	
7	9	1 Sun. after Epiphany.	23	T	
7 8	M	1 Sun acter opipions	24	W	
9	T		25	Тн	Conversion of S. Paul
10	w		26	F	
11	Тн		27	S	
12	F	LENT TERM BEGINS.		-	4 Sun. after Epiphang
13	S		$\frac{28}{29}$	M	4 Sun acter Chibuan
_		a a ti atulahan	30	T	
14	4	2 Sun. after Epiphany.	31	w	
15 16	M T	- Ar	01		
	900.	4. Meeting of Land and 8. Meeting of Executive 10. Meeting of Corporation	comm n on	notice notice	of Corporation.
1					
_	Ти		15	Тн	
1	Тн	Purificat'n B.V. Mary.	16	F	
_		PURIFICAT'N B.V. MARY.			
1 2 3	S		16	F S	Sexagesima.
1 2 3	S	Purificat'n B.V. Mary. 5 Sun. after Epiphany.	16 17 	F S M	Sexagesima.
1 2 3 4 5	F S M		16 17 	F S M T	Sexagestma.
1 2 3	F S M		16 17 	F S M T W	

Last day of receiving notice for Examinations and Exercises for Degrees in Faculty of Music.
 Meeting of Land and Finance Committee.
 Meeting of Executive Committee of Corporation.
 Meeting of Corporation on notice.

M

S. MATTHIAS.

Quinquagesima.

ASH WEDNESDAY.

23 F

24 S

25

26

27 T

28

Septuagesima.

S 10

M

T

8 Тн

9 \mathbf{F}

11

12 13

14 W

2 3 6 7 89 10 11 12 13 N 14 15 15 T 16 F 8. M 9 and 12. M 14. M 15. Es 31. Su 1900 1 2 M 3 T 4 W 5 T 6 F 7 S 8 9 10 M T W TI F S 11 12 13

I

15 \$

14

1. Las 5. Mee 9. Mee 11. Mee 21. Div 30. Fou

		RCH	1.	XXXI DAYS.
1 Tr	I	17	S	
2 F 3 S		18		3. Sunday in Lent.
4 3	1 Sunday in Cent.	19	1	
5 M	A Sunday in Bent.	21		
6 T		22		
7 W	Ember Day.	23		1
8 TI		24	S	1
9 F	Ember Day.	-	-	-
10 S	Ember Day.	25	SM	4 Sunday in Tent. Ar
11 9	0.00.00.1	26		NUN. OF B. V. MARY
11 S 12 M	2 Sunday in Cent.	27	T	
13 T	1	28 29	W	
14 W		30	Th F	
15 Тн		31	S	LENT TERM ENDS.
16 F		01	D	LENT TERM ENDS.
 Mee Mee Exa 	O. Matriculation Examination ting of Executive Committee of ting of Corporation on notice. minations of the Divinity Class demental College Arts Examin	Corpe	orati begi	on.
2. Met. 4. Mee. 5. Exa 1. Supp. 1900.	ang of Executive Commuttee of ting of Corporation on notice. minations of the Divinity Class olemental College Arts Examin AP	Corpo s begin ations	orati begi	n. XXX DAYS.
2. Mee. 4. Mee. 5. Exa 1. Supp. 1900. 1 S. M.	ung of Executive Committee of ling of Corporation on notice, minations of the Divinity Class olemental College Arts Examin	Corpose beging ations	begi M T	n. XXX Days.
2. Mee. 4. Mee. 5. Exa 1. Sup. 1900. 1900. 1 S. M. 3 T	ang of Executive Commuttee of ting of Corporation on notice. minations of the Divinity Class olemental College Arts Examin AP	Corpose begins actions RIL.	begi M T W	n. XXX Days.
1. Supple 1900. 1 S Mee 5. Exa 1. Supple 1900. 1 Mee 2 M 3 T 4 W	ang of Executive Commuttee of ting of Corporation on notice. minations of the Divinity Class olemental College Arts Examin AP	RIL. 16 17 18	M T W	n. XXX Days.
2. Mee 4. Mee 5. Exa 1. Supp 1900. 1 S 2 M 3 T 4 W 5 TH	ang of Executive Commuttee of ting of Corporation on notice. minations of the Divinity Class olemental College Arts Examin AP	RIL. 16 17 18 19 20	M T W TH	n. XXX Days.
2. Mee 4. Mee 5. Exa 1. Supple 1900. 1 S. M. 3 T. 4 W. 5 T. H. 6 F.	ang of Executive Commuttee of ting of Corporation on notice. minations of the Divinity Class olemental College Arts Examin AP	RIL. 16 17 18	M T W	n. XXX Days.
2. Mee 4. Mee 5. Exa 1. Supp 1900. 1 S M 3 T 4 W 5 TH 6 F 7 S	any of Executive Committee of ting of Corporation on notice. minations of the Divinity Class demental College Arts Examin AP	RIL. 16 17 18 19 20	M T W TH F S	MON. IN EASTER WEEK TUES. IN EASTER WEEK
2. Mee 5. Exa 1. Sup 1900. 1 S 2 M 3 T 4 W 5 TH 6 F 7 S	any of Executive Commutee of imp of Corporation on notice. minations of the Divinity Class olemental College Arts Examin AP 5 Sunday in Cent.	RIL. 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	M T W TH F S	XXX DAYS. MON. IN EASTER WEEK TUES. IN EASTER WEEK
2. Meed 5. Example 1900. 1 Sopple 1900. 1	any of Executive Committee of imp of Corporation on notice. minations of the Divinity Class obtained College Arts Examin AP 5 Sunday in Cent. 6 Sunday in Cent. Monday before Easter.	Corpe s begins ations RIL. 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	M T W TH F S M T	MON. IN EASTER WEEK TUES. IN EASTER WEEK 1 Sun. after Caster. S. George. EASTER TERM
2. Med. 4. Mee. 5. Exa 1. Suppl 1900. 1 S. T. H. 5 T. H. 6 F. 7 S. 8 S. M. 0 T.	any of Executive Committee of imp of Corporation on notice. minations of the Divinity Class demental College Arts Examin AP 5 Sunday in Cent. 6 Sunday in Cent. Monday before Easter. Tuesday before Easter.	Corpe s begin sations RIL. 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	M T W TH F S M T W	MON. IN EASTER WEEK TUES. IN EASTER WEEK 1 Sun. after Caster. S. George. EASTER TERM
2. Med. 4. Mee. 5. Exa 1. Suppl 1900. 1 S M 3 T W 5 TH 6 F 7 S 8 M 0 T 1 W	any of Executive Committee of imp of Corporation on notice. minations of the Divinity Class demental College Arts Examin AP 5 Sunday in Cent. Monday before Easter. Tuesday before Easter. Wed. before Easter.	Corpe s begin sations RIL. 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26	M T W TH F S M T W TH	XXX DAYS. MON. IN EASTER WEEK TUES. IN EASTER WEEK Sun. after Easter. S. George. Easter Term
1 Supple 1900. 1 W Supple 1900.	any of Executive Committee of imp of Corporation on notice. minations of the Divinity Class elemental College Arts Examin AP 5 Sunday in Cent. Monday before Easter. Wed before Easter. Wed before Easter. Maundy Thursday.	RIL. 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27	M T W TH F S M T W TH F	XXX DAYS. MON. IN EASTER WEEK TUES. IN EASTER WEEK Sun. after Easter. S. George. Easter Term [Begins.]
2. Mee 4. Mee 5. Exa 1. Supp 1900. 1 M 4 W 5 T _H 6 F 7 S 8 M 9 M 1 W 2 T _H 23 F	any of Executive Committee of imp of Corporation on notice. minations of the Divinity Class demental College Arts Examin AP 5 Sunday in Cent. Monday before Easter. Tuesday before Easter. Wed. before Easter.	RIL. 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27	M T W TH F S M T W TH	XXX DAYS. MON. IN EASTER WEEK TUES. IN EASTER WEEK Sun. after Easter. S. George. Easter Term [Begins.]
2. Mee 5. Exa 1. Sup 1900. 1 Sup 1900. 1 W 5 TH 6 F 7 S 8 M 9 M 1 W 2 TH 1 W 2 TH 3 F 3 F	any of Executive Committee of imp of Corporation on notice. minations of the Divinity Class demental College Arts Examin AP 5 Sunday in Cent. Monday before Easter. Tuesday before Easter. Wed. before Easter. Maundy Thursday. Good Friday. Easter Even.	RIL. 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28	M T W TH F S M T W TH F S	XXX DAYS. MON. IN EASTER WEEK TUES. IN EASTER WEEK Sun. after Easter. S. George. Easter Term [Begins.]
2. Met 4. Mee 5. Exa 1. Supply 1900. 1	any of Executive Committee of imp of Corporation on notice. minations of the Divinity Class demental College Arts Examin AP 5 Sunday in Cent. Monday before Easter. Tuesday before Easter. Wed. before Easter. Maundy Thursday. Good Friday. Easter Bay.	16	M T W TH F S M T W TH F S	XXX DAYS. MON. IN EASTER WEEK TUES. IN EASTER WEEK S. George. EASTER TERM [BEGINS. S. MARK.
1900. 1 S M M S S M M S S M M S S M M S S M M S S M M M S S M M M S S M M M S M	any of Executive Committee of imp of Corporation on notice. minations of the Divinity Class demental College Arts Examin AP 5 Sunday in Cent. Monday before Easter. Tuesday before Easter. Wed. before Easter. Maundy Thursday. Good Friday. Easter Even.	16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	M T W TH F S M T W TH F S S M T W TH F S S S M M	XXX DAYS. MON. IN EASTER WEEK TUES. IN EASTER WEEK 1 Sun. after Caster. S. George. EASTER TERM [BEGINS. S. MARK. 2 Sun. after Caster.

rs.

any.

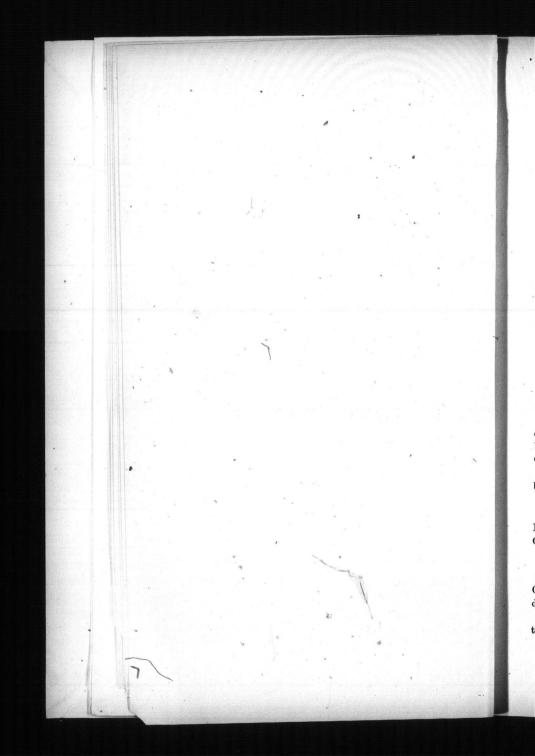
'AUL.

ıany.

YS.

,

rees in



Trinity University.

TRINITY University was constituted by a Royal Charter bearing date 15th July, 1852, and was thereby endowed with all such powers of conferring degrees in the various Faculties as are enjoyed by the Universities of Great Britain.

The fundamental object of the University is to supply to the people of the Province an academic education of the highest kind, in which secular instruction shall not be dissociated from religious teaching. The University is under the control of the Church of England, but open to all who desire to avail themselves of its advantages.

GOVERNMENT OF THE UNIVERSITY.

By the provisions of the Royal Charter, the government of the University is vested in the Corporation, which body, by an Act of the Legislature of the Province of Canada (15 Vict. ch. 32), is composed of: 1. The Bishops of the six dioceses into which the original Diocese of Toronto has been divided; 2. The Trustees (three in number); 3. The Council.

The Council is made up of the following classes of members:

EX OFFICIO MEMBERS.

The Chancellor and Ex-Chancellors of the University, the Provost and Professors in Arts and Divinity in Trinity College, and the Registrar of the University.

MEMBERS NOMINATED.

By the Bishops of Toronto, Huron, Ontario, Niagara, and Ottawa, four members each, representing their respective dioceses.

By each Medical, Musical, or Theological College affiliated to the University, one member.

MEMBERS ELECTED.

C

b

m

of

at

m

E up

Co

 \mathbf{of}

be

an

wi

Di

ac

tio

thr

Ex

tive

By the Graduates in Arts and Divinity who are Members of Convocation (see below), eight members, to hold office for four years, two retiring annually.

By the Graduates in Law, two members, to hold office for two years, one retiring annually.

By the Graduates in Medicine who are Members of Convocation, two members, to hold office for two years, one retiring annually.

By the Associate Members of Convocation (see below), two members, to hold office for two years, one retiring annually.

By the whole Corporation, nine members, elected for four years, of whom at least two shall be engaged in educational work in the High School system of the Province.

CONVOCATION.

By the provisions of the Royal Charter, and in accordance with the practice of the English Universities, the Convocation of the University consists of (in addition to the Chancellor, the Provost, and Professors of Trinity College), all Graduates in Divinity, Law, or Medicine, and all Graduates in Arts of the standing of M.A., who from the time of their admission to these degrees have paid annually the sum of five dollars towards the funds of the University.

All degrees must be passed by Convocation before they can be granted by the University, and the Supplicats for each degree must have been previously approved by a Committee of Convocation called the Caput.

Convocation has also been placed by the Corporation in the position of a Standing Committee of that body, so that its members are in this way enabled, through their representatives, to formally lay their resolutions before the governing body of the University. Convocation is represented by fourteen members on the Corporation. (See above.)

An annual meeting for the transaction of business and granting degrees is held every year in Michaelmas Term. Other meetings for granting degrees are held: for Degrees in Medicine and Dentistry, in June; for Degrees in all Faculties, in October.

4

r

ce

n

r,

es

of

on

118

ey

or

in

nat

ov-

ted

ind

rm.

Graduates not qualified as above to become members of Convocation, and other friends of the University, may become Associate Members of Convocation by the same annual payment of five dollars. All candidates for associate membership must be approved by the Executive Committee of Convocation.

Associates have the right of speaking, but not of voting, at meetings of Convocation. They also elect annually a member of the Corporation. (See above.)

Local Associations of Convocation have been formed in the chief centres of Ontario. Members and associates have equal privileges in the government of the Local Associations. Each Local Association elects one member to represent it upon the Executive Committee of Convocation.

There are at present about 250 members and associates of Convocation.

The Chancellor of the University is elected for a period of five years by the members of Convocation in good standing.

The Provost of Trinity College is ex officio Vice-Chancellor of the University.

The Caput consists of the Vice Chancellor and four members of Convocation, to be elected by Convocation at the annual October meeting for conferring degrees.

The Degrees of the University are open to all persons without any religious test, except in the case of Degrees in Divinity, candidates for which are required to subscribe to a declaration of membership in the Church of England, and to the three Articles of the XXXVIth Canon.

Subjects of Her Majesty are required to make a declaration of allegiance before proceeding to their degrees.

Boards of Study in the different Faculties, consisting of ex officio and elected members, advise the Corporation, through the Executive Committee, as to the nomination of Examiners, changes in the Curriculum, etc., in their respective departments.

CHANCELLORS OF THE UNIVERSITY.

CHANCEBEOTO	ected.
THE HON. SIR JOHN BEVERLEY ROBINSON, D.C.L., BART.	1853 1863
THE HON. SIR JOHN DEVEMBER OF THE HON. JOHN HILLYARD CAMERON, D.C.L., Q.C	
OF THE UNIVERSIT	Y.

VICE-CHANCELLORS OF THE UNIVERSITY

E	lected.
Y A A	1852
THE REV. GEORGE WHITAKER, M.A	1881
THE REV. C. W. E. BODY, M.A., D.C.L.	1895
THE REV. C. W. E. BODY, M.A., D.C.L	-30-

UNIVERSITY OFFICERS,

Ti Ti W Jo

Jo W. JA

Тн

Ric

M.

THI

R. 7

REV

EDV

ALE

THE

	Electeu.
Chancellor-The Hon. George William Allan, D.C.L	1877
Chancellor—THE HON. GEORGE WILDIAM THE TOTAL	1895
Vice-Chancellor—The Provost of Trinity College	1893
Public Orator—The Rev. E. W. Huntingford, M.A	
Registrar—The Rev. William Jones, M.A., D.C.L	. 1875
Registrar—THE REV. WILDHAM GOT, S.	1896
Librarian—A. H. Young, M.A.	. 1893
Clark of Convocation—THE REV. H. H. BEDFORD-JONES, M.A.	. 1000
Esquire Bedells-{The Rev. W. Clark, D.C.L.} ELMES HENDERSON, M.A}	. 1883
ELMES HENDERSON, M.A	
Musical Referee in England -W. H. Longhurst, Mus. Doc.	. 1886
Musical Referee in England	. 1893
Registrar in England—W. A. PHILPOTT, Mus. Bac	. 1886
Projection in Australia—THE VERY REV. DEAN VANCE, D.D.	. Top
University Representative on the Council of the College of Phys	i-
cians and Surgeons, Ontario—W. J. Douglas, M.D., C.M.	1. 1890

THE CORPORATION.

THE MOST REVEREND THE LORD ARCHBISHOP OF ONTARIO.
THE RIGHT REVEREND THE LORD BISHOP OF TORONTO.
THE RIGHT REVEREND THE LORD BISHOP OF HURON.
THE RIGHT REVEREND THE LORD BISHOP OF OTTAWA.
THE RIGHT REVEREND THE LORD BISHOP OF NIAGARA.
THE RIGHT REVEREND THE LORD BISHOP OF ALGOMA.

TRUSTEES :

THE HON. G. W. ALLAN, D.C.L. THE HON. MR. JUSTICE OSLER, D.C.L. WILLIAM INCE, ESQ.

COUNCIL :

Ex officio Members.

THE HON. GEORGE WILLIAM ALLAN, D.C.L., CHANCELLOR OF THE UNIVERSITY.

THE REVEREND THE PROVOST OF TRINITY COLLEGE, D.C.L.

THE REV. WILLIAM JONES, M.A., D.C.L., REGISTRAR OF THE UNI-VERSITY.

THE REV. W. CLARK, M.A., D.C.L., F.R.S.C., PROFESSOR OF MENTAL AND MORAL PHILOSOPHY.

THE REV. E. W. HUNTINGFORD, M.A., PROFESSOR OF CLASSICS.

THE REV. OSWALD RIGBY, M.A., PROFESSOR OF HISTORY.

THE REV. E. C. CAYLEY, M.A., PROFESSOR OF DIVINITY.

MICHAEL MACKENZIE, M.A., PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS.

Elected by the Corporation.

C. J. CAMPBELL, Esq.

THE HON. SIR J. H. HAGARTY, D.C.L.

JAMES HENDERSON, M.A.

THE REV. CANON CAYLEY, M.A.

THE REV. C. J. S. BETHUNE, M.A., D.C.L.

W. R. BROCK, Esq.

JOHN COWAN, Esq.

ted.

853

863

877

cted.

1852 1881

1895

ected.

1877

1895

1893

1875

1896

1893

1883

1886

1893

1886

1896

CORTES FESSENDEN, M.A.

J. C. Morgan, M.A.

Nominated by the Bishop of Toronto.

THE REV. A. J. BROUGHALL, M.A.

JOHN C. KEMP, Esq.

WALTER BARWICK, M.A.

JAMES SCOTT, Esq.

Nominated by the Bishop of Huron.

THE REV. G. C. MACKENZIE.

RICHARD BAYLY, M.A., Q.C.

REV. J. C. FARTHING, B.A.

M. J. KELLY, M.D.

Nominated by the Archbishop of Ontario.

THE VEN. T. BEDFORD-JONES, D.C.L., ARCHDEACON OF ONTARIO.

R. T. WALKEM, D.C.L., Q.C.

E. H. SMYTHE, D.C.L., Q.C.

REV. C. L. WORRELL, M.A.

Nominated by the Bishop of Niagara.

THE VEN. ALEXANDER DIXON, D.C.L., ARCHDEACON OF GUELPH. EDWARD MARTIN, D.C.L., Q.C.

ALEXANDER BRUCE, Q.C.

THE REV. CANON WORRELL.

Nominated by the Bishop of Ottawa.

J. TRAVERS LEWIS, M.A., D.C.L.

J. P. WHITNEY, Q.C., M.PP. COL. A. J. MATHESON, M.A., M.PP.

VEN. J. J. BOGERT, M.A., ARCHDEACON OF OTTAWA.

Nominated by Trinity Medical College.

G. A. BINGHAM, M.D., C.M.

Nominated by the Woman's Medical College.

R. B. NEVITT, B.A., M.D., C.M.

Nominated by the Toronto Conservatory of Music.

ALBERT HAM, MUS. DOC., F.R.C.O.

Elected by Convocation:

By Graduates in Arts and Divinity. ... To hold office to 1899 ELMES HENDERSON, M. A. THE VERY REV. DEAN LAUDER, D.C.L. THE REV. JOHN LANGTRY, M.A., D.C.L. 1900 J. A. WORRELL, M.A., D.C.L., Q.C. 1901 BARLOW CUMBERLAND, M.A. THE REV. W. B. CAREY, M.A. 1902 KIRWAN MARTIN, M.A. N. F. DAVIDSON, M.A.

By Graduates in Law.

J. G. BOURINOT, C.M.G., D.C.L..... To hold office to 1899 D. T. SYMONS, B.C.L

By Graduates in Medicine.

A. J. Johnson, M.D....

Elected by Associates of Convocation.

HIS HONOUR JUDGE WILKISON...... To hold office to 1899 HIS HONOUR JUDGE McDonald

> SECRETARY AND BURSAR: THE REV. WILLIAM JONES, M.A., D.C.L.

> > SOLICITOR: G. F. HARMAN, M.A.

CAPUT OF CONVOCATION.

THE REV. THE VICE-CHANCELLOR, D.C.L.
THE VEN. ALEXANDER DIXON, D.C.L.
THE RBV. W. B. CAREY, M. A.
J. A. WORRELL, M.A., D.C.L., Q.C.
THE REV. W. H. WHITE, M.A.

BOARDS OF STUDY.

The Vice-Chancellor and Registrar are ex officio Members of all the Boards.

Ex officio Members.

THE REV. THE PROVOST OF TRINITY COLLEGE. THE REV. PROFESSOR CAYLEY, M.A.

1899

1900

1901

1902

1899

1900

o 1899 1900

to 1899

1900

THE REV. H. H. BEDFORD-JONES, M.A., Fellow in Theology.

Elected Members.

THE REV. J. LANGTRY, M.A., D.C.L. ... To hold office to 1899.
THE REV. A. J. BROUGHALL, M.A. ... " 1900.
THE REV. G. F. DAVIDSON, M.A. ... " 1901.

FACULTY OF ARTS.

LITTERÆ HUMANIORES.

Ex officio Members.

THE REV. PROFESSOR CLARK, M.A., D.C.L., F R.S.C. THE REV. PROFESSOR HUNTINGFORD, M.A.

The Rev. Professor Rigby, M.A.
A. H. Young, M.A., Lecturer in Modern Languages.

THE REV. W. H. WHITE, M.A., Fellow in Classics.

Elected Members.

MATHEMATICS AND SCIENCE.

Ex officio Members.

PROFESSOR MACKENZIE, M. A.
H. MONTGOMERY, M. A., B.Sc., F. A. S. A., Lecturer in Natural Science.
H. C. SIMPSON, M. A., Fellow in Physical Science.

Elected Members.

TRINITY UNIVERSITY.

FACULTY OF LAW.

Ex officio Member.

THE HON. G. W. Allan, D.C.L., Chancellor of the University.

Elected Members.

J. A. WORRELL, M.A., D.C.L.	To hold	office to	1899.
WALTER BARWICK, M.A	"	66	1900.
D. T. SYMONS, B.C.L		**	1901.
C. P. W. RICCAR M. A.	"	"	1902.

FACULTY OF MEDICINE.

Ex officio Members.

G. A. BINGHAM, M.D., C.M.

R. B. NEVITT, B.A., M.D., C.M.

Elected Members.

D. GILBERT GORDON, B.A., M.D., C.M	To hold off	ce to	1899.
J. T. FOTHERINGHAM, M.D., C.M	"	66	1900.
W. B. GEIKIE, M.D., C.M., D.C.L		"	1901.

EXAMINERS FOR 1899.

FACULTY OF DIVINITY.

THE PROVOST OF TRINITY COLLEGE. THE REV. C. W. E. BODY, M.A., D.C.L., Cambridge.

THE REV. PROFESSOR CLARK, M.A., D.C.L., Oxford.

THE REV. R. H. STARR, D.D., Trinity University, Toronto.

THE REV. J. C. ROPER, M.A., Oxford.

FACULTY OF ARTS.

THE REV. THE PROVOST OF TRINITY COLLEGE. Divinity THE REV. PROFESSOR CAYLEY, M.A., Trinity University THE REV. H. H. BEDFORD-JONES, M.A., Trinity Uni-

versity.

THE REV. PROFESSOR HUNTINGFORD, M.A., Oxford. THE REV. W. H. WHITE, M.A., Trinity University.

Mathematics-Professor M. A. Mackenzie, Cambridge.

Mental and Moral Philosophy-The Rev. Professor Clark, M.A., D.C.L., Oxford.

Physical Science-H. C. SIMPSON, M.A., Oxford.

Natural Science-H. Montgomery, M.A., University of Toronto. Modern Languages-A. H. Young, M.A., University of Toronto.

Hebrew-Rev. H. H. Bedford-Jones, M.A., Trinity University.

History—Rev. Professor Righy, M.A., Cambridge.

REV. PROFESSOR RIGBY, M.A., Cambridge. A. H. YOUNG, M.A., University of Toronto.

REV. PROFESSOR HUNTINGFORD, M.A., Oxford.

REV. PROFESSOR CAYLEY, Trinity University.

Rev. H. H. Bedford-Jones, M.A., Trinity University.

FACULTY OF MEDICINE.

Medicine-J. McLurg, M.D., C.M.

English

Clinical Medicine—CHARLES O'REILLY, M. D., C. M., and J. L. DAVISON, M.D., C.M.

Surgery-F. L. GRASETT, M.D., F.R.C.S., Eng.

Clinical Surgery—G. A. BINGHAM, M.D., C.M., and R. B. NEVITT, B.A., M.D., C.M.

Gynecology and Diseases of Children—J. A. Temple, M.D., C.M., M.R.C.S., Eng.

Midwifery-James Fulton, M.D., C.M.

Applied Anatomy-G. A. BINGHAM, M.D., C.M.

Therapeutics—J. T. Fotheringham, M.D., C.M.

Medical Jurisprudence—C. Mackay, M.D., C.M.

Sanitary Science—D. GILBERT GORDON, B.A., M.D., C.M., L.R.C.S. & P., Edin.

Pathology-H. B. Anderson, M.D., C.M.

Descriptive Anatomy—L. Teskey, M.D., C.M., M.R.C.S., Eng.

Practical Anatomy—D. J. GIBB WISHART, M.D., C.M., F.R.C.P., London.

Physiology, including Histology—C. Sheard, M.D., C.M., M.R.C.S., Eng., and F. Fenton, M.D., C.M.

Materia Medica and Pharmacy—E. В. Shuttleworth, Phar. Doc., F.C.S.

Toxicology-N. A. POWELL, M.D., C.M.

General Chemistry-W. T. STUART, M.D., C.M.

Practical Chemistry-W. T. STUART, M.D., C.M.

Assistants in Clinical Examinations—W. E. Graham, M.D., C.M., N. E. Farewell, M.D., C.M.

Matriculation Examination—Rev. G. I. TAYLOR, M.A., Trinity University, Toronto; D. J. Gibb Wishart, B.A., University of Toronto, M.D., C.M.

FACULTY OF LAW.

THE REV. PROFESSOR CLARK, M.A., D.C.L., Oxford.

SIR J. G. BOURINOT, K.C. M.G., D.C. L., Trinity University, Toronto.

D. T. SYMONS, B.C.L., Trinity University, Toronto.

W. D. GWYNNE, M.A., University of Toronto.

FACULTY OF MUSIC.

W. H. LONGHURST, Mus. Doc., Organist of Canterbury Cathedral. F. J. KARN, Mus. Doc., Trinity University. J. HUMPREY ANGER, Mus. Bac., Oxford. A. HAM, Mus. Doc., Dublin.

FACULTY OF DENTISTRY.

Operative Dentistry, Oral and Dental Pathology—C. V. SNELGROVE,
L.D.S.
Dental Therapeutics and Materia Medica—F. J. CAPON, D.D.S.
Physiology—R. J. READE, M.A., D.D.S.
Anatomy and Chemistry—W. T. STUART, M.D., C.M.
Medicine and Surgery as applied to Dentistry and Dental Histology—
L. TESKEY, M.D., C.M.
Prosthetic Dentistry—G. S. CÆSAR, D.D.S.

FACULTY OF PHARMACY.

Materia Medica—J. L. Davison, M.D., C.M., M.R.C.S., Eng. Pharmacy and Botany—E. B. Shuttleworth, Phar. Doc. Practical Chemistry—W. T. Stuart, M.D., C.M.

INVIGILATORS IN EXAMINATIONS.

H. C. PARSONS, M.D., C.M.

B. Z. MILNER, M.D., C.M.

Teaching Staff of Trinity College.

Provost.

REV. E. A. WELCH, M.A., D.C.L.

Dean.

REV. O. RIGBY, M.A.

Ε,

M.

LECTURERS IN DIVINITY.

First Professor.
THE PROVOST.

Second Professor.

REV. E. C. CAYLEY, M.A. Lecturer in Homiletics.

THE PROVOST.

Fellow in Theology.

REV. H. H. BEDFORD-JONES, M.A.

LECTURERS IN ARTS.

Divinity.

THE PROVOST.

REV. E. C. CAYLEY, M.A., Professor.

REV. H. H. BEDFORD-JONES, M.A., Lecturer.

Classics.

REV. E. W. HUNTINGFORD, M.A., Professor.

REV. W. H. WHITE, M.A., LECTURER.

Mathematics.

M. A. MACKENZIE, M.A., Professor.

Mental and Moral Philosophy.

REV. W. CLARK, M.A., D.C.L., Professor.

Modern History. Rev. O. Rigby, M.A., Professor.

Science.

H. Montgomery, M.A., B.Sc., Lecturer.

H. C. SIMPSON, M.A., Lecturer.

Modern Languages.

A. H. Young, M.A., Lecturer.

English.

REV. PROFESSOR RIGBY, M.A.

REV. PROFESSOR HUNTINGFORD, M.A.

Rev. Professor Cayley, M.A.

A. H. Young, M.A.

REV. H. H. BEDFORD-JONES, M.A.

Elocution.

H. N. Shaw, Esq., Lecturer.

Benefactions.

The original Endowment of the University was collected by the indefatigable exertions of its founder, the Right Rev. John Strachan, D.D., the first Bishop of Toronto, and those whom his Lordship associated with himself in this work.

Amongst these the Venerable A. N. Bethune, D.D., Archdeacon of York, afterwards Bishop of Toronto, the Rev. William McMurray, D.D., D.C.L., Rector of Niagara, and afterwards Archdeacon of Niagara; the Rev. T. B. Fuller, D.D., afterwards Bishop of Niagara; and the Rev. Saltern Givens, D.C.L., are worthy of special and grateful mention.

In addition to the offerings of Canadian Churchmen, amounting to over \$100,000, most liberal assistance, exceeding \$50,000, was obtained from England, including the following donations:

The Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, £2,000 and seven and a half acres of land in the city of Toronto.

The Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, £3,000. The University of Oxford, £500.

From members of the Sister Church in the United States, \$10,000, collected by the Ven. Archdeacon McMurray, D.C.L.

The following Benefactions have been subsequently given : 1853.—Dr. Burnside, \$24,000.

1864.—Collected in England by Archdeacon McMurray, \$20,000, and by Rev. W. S. Darling, \$2,500.

1865.—Hon. James Gordon, \$2,000.

1866.—Euoch Turner, Esq., Toronto, \$8,000.

1871.—Thomas Clark Street, Esq., \$4,000

1876.—Family of the late James Henderson, Esq., \$4,000.

These last two amounts were appropriated towards the erection of Convocation Hall, opened in 1877.

1882.—Supplemental Endowment Fund, raised by the Provost and Rev. R. H. Starr, D.D., partly in England, amounting to \$85,000.

In this sum is included a donation of \$10,000 from the Henderson family, specially appropriated to the erection of the College Chapel, and a grant of £3,000 from the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, who required a further sum of £6,000 to be raised to meet it as follows:—

£1,500 towards the Endowment of three Fellowships, to meet £3,000 to be otherwise raised for the same purpose.

£1,000 for an additional building to accommodate twenty Students, on condition that £1,500 more was raised.

£500 to endow a Lectureship in History, on condition that £1,500 more was raised.

These grants have now been paid. The new building was opened in Michaelmas Term, 1890, and Fellowships in Theology, Classics, and Natural Science, as well as the Lectureship in History, have been founded, the last by the aid of Convocation having been raised to a Professorship.

In 1890 the Rev. Algernon Boys, Professor of Classics, left his estate of the value of \$6,400 to the Corporation subject to the payment of four per cent. per annum during the lives of certain relatives.

The following Benefactions have been made specially appropriated to Scholarships or Exhibitions:—

- 1852.—Two Scholarships, founded by the first Duke of Wellington.
- 1853.—Two Scholarships, founded in memory of the late Dr. Burnside.
- 1860.—The Prince of Wales' Prizes, being the interest on \$800 given
 by H. R. H. the Prince of Wales on the occasion of his
 visit to Toronto.
- 1860.—Two Scholarships, founded by the late William Dickson, Esq., of Galt.
- 1862.—The Pettit Scholarship in Theology, left by W. T. Pettit, Esq.
- 1866.—The Cooper Exhibitions, being the interest on \$4,000 left by C. W. Cooper, Esq., of Mount Pleasant.
 - The Talbot Exhibitions in Divinity, being the interest on \$4,000 left by J. Talbot, Esq., of Cartwright.

ted ev. ose

D., the ara, B.

eful

en, eedthe

eign city

000.

ray, ven :

ray,

000.

1890.—The Palmer Exhibition in Divinity, being the interest on a debenture of \$1,000 issued by the Chapter of S. Alban's Cathedral, given in memory of the late Ven. Archdeacon Palmer, M.A., D.C.L., by his widow.

By means of the Annual payments of Members and Associates of Convocation, grants have been made towards augmenting the stipends of the Professor of History, the Lecturer on Modern Languages, and the Fellow in Natural Science.

n fi

T

tl

FORM OF DEVISE OF LAND TO TRINITY COLLEGE.

I give and devise unto Trinity College, Toronto, their successors and assigns: All and singular, that certain parcel or tract of land and premises situate and being in the (describe the land). If for any particular purpose, add to the uses and upon the trusts following, that is to say (e.g., the endowment of any particular Professorship or Lectureship, or the founding of any Scholarship or Exhibition).

FORM OF BEQUEST OF PERSONAL ESTATE.

I give and bequeatl unto Trinity College, Toronto, their successors and assigns, the sum of (add, as above, if any particular purpose is desired).

Lees for Tuition and Board.

Although residence within the College buildings for Students in Arts is not in all cases compulsory, it is strongly recommended. The common Collegiate life, after the pattern of the Colleges of the English Universities, is in itself a training of great importance. A new residence containing two lecture rooms, and accommodation for two Professors and twenty Students, was opened in October, 1894, the accommodation previously existing being found altogether inadequate.

Students in Arts are ordinarily required to reside in College, but those whose parents live in Toronto are exempted from such residence, and the same privilege is granted by the Executive Committee in other cases on sufficient cause being shown. See page 81, first paragraph.

The Tuition Fees are \$65 per annum.

n a

n's

con

nd

rds

the

ral

sors

and anu

ing,

p or

sors

ular

Stu-

ngly

tern

elf a

ning

ssors

the

 $_{
m ether}$

e in

ex-

 \mathbf{n} ted

cause

The charge for board of Resident Students in Arts is \$130 per annum, and for students in Divinity \$100 per annum.

These fees are payable for Arts Students in three instalments, and for Divinity Students in two instalments, terminally, in advance, and on payment being made during the first fortnight of term a discount of 10 per cent. is allowed. The rent of College rooms varies from \$5 to \$18 per term.

The Laboratory Fees are \$2.50 per term for Chemistry, \$1 per term for Physics, \$2 per term for Natural Science Pass Students and \$3 per term for Natural Science Honour Students.

The Steward's account for fuel and extras averages \$15 per annum. Students have to provide their own bedding, carpets, etc.; the heavy furniture being supplied by the College. They will also require a cap and gown and a surplice for use in Chapel.

The rooms in College will be assigned to resident Students on the first day of Michaelmas Term, beginning at 9 a.m. Letters received by the Dean after September 20th, will be taken into consideration, but it is recommended that Students should be present on October 3rd, to look after their own interests. Each Student will be held responsible for damage done to his rooms, all damage to the College premises other than Students' rooms will be charged to an account and assessed on the Students generally. If, however, any Student who has done such damage reports it to the Bursar it will be charged to him and not to the common account.

The fees for Occasional Students are \$1 per term for each pass lecture per week, and \$2 for each honour lecture per week, the minimum to be \$5 per term, and any Occasional Student taking more than six lectures per week to pay the full tuition fee.

Students on admission to College are required to make a deposit of \$10 with the Bursar which will be refunded when their final account is settled.

Matriculation.

I. ARTS.

The Examination in July will be that conducted for the Universities by the Education Department, and will begin on July 5th, 1899. The Examination will be held at Trinity College, Toronto, and at the various Collegiate Institutes and High Schools of the Province. Candidates for this Examination, if they propose to write at a High School or Collegiate Institute, must notify the Inspector and pay him the fee before May 23rd, and should at the same time send notice to the University Registrar, on a form which will be supplied on application. Candidates proposing to write at Trinity College must send the required notice to the Registrar by May 23rd, accompanied by a certificate of good character and the fee. A second Examination will begin at Trinity College on September 22nd. Notice for this Examination, together with the fee, must be sent to the Registrar by September 1st, on a form which will be supplied on application. A Candidate who failed partially in July and desires to complete the Examination in September and who did not write at Trinity College, must send a copy of the marks obtained in the July Examination, certified by the Head Master of the school where he wrote, on a form which will be provided by the Registrar. In July the fees will be \$2 for Part I., \$5 for Part II., \$5 for Parts I. and II. taken together, for Candidates completing the Examinations \$2 for one or two departments, \$5 for more departments than two. In September the fee is \$5 if one department is taken, and \$10 if more than one department is taken. The Candidate for Matriculation must have entered on his sixteenth year.

For the subjects of Examination and other information see page 31.

hav Ur Pri

pro

Me Un (s

Que Up (e to a

tion

F

2...

Fo

II. LAW.

The Candidate for Matriculation in this Faculty must have passed the Arts Matriculation Examination of Trinity University, or of some other recognized University, or the Primary Examination of the Law Society of Upper Canada, and have paid the Matriculation Fee of \$5.

III. MEDICINE.

r the begin

ld at

Insti-

s for

chool

pay

time

which

ng to

ice to

ate of

will

e for

nt to

ill be tially ptem-

end a

ation, wrote, ·. In

35 for

leting 5 for \$5 if

epart-

t have

nation

The Candidate for Matriculation in this Faculty may proceed in the following ways:

(a) By passing the Matriculation Examination in Arts or Medicine of Trinity University, or of some other recognized University.

(b) By passing the Matriculation Examination accepted by the College of Physicians and Surgeons of Ontario or Quebec, or the Primary Examinations of the Law Society of Upper Canada.

(c) By passing an Examination recognized as equivalent to any of the above.

For the subjects of the Medical Matriculation Examination see page 102.

IV. MUSIC.

For Matriculation in this Faculty see page 110.

V. DENTISTRY.

For Matriculation in this Faculty see page 116.

VI. PHARMACY.

For Matriculation in this Faculty see page 120.

MATRICULATION EXAMINATION. ARTS.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Candidates for Matriculation must furnish satisfactory certificates of good character and conduct.

Candidates in the July Examination who fail in not more than one paper in Part I., or two departments in Part II., may be permitted by the Examiners to present themselves for examination in the papers in which they failed at the Supplemental Examination in the September following, or in the next July Examination.

The same privileges shall be allowed in the same circumstances, in the succeeding July Examination to candidates who have presented themselves for the first time in September, or taken the complete Examination in September.

A Candidate for Matriculation who has failed in the July Examination for Second Class Teachers' Certificates, but reckoning the subjects in which he has satisfied the Departmental Examiners, does not require more than three departments to complete the Matriculation Examinations, will be allowed to take these subjects at the succeeding September Examination, or in the next July Examination.

The standard for honours in any department is 67 per cent. for First Class and 50 per cent. for Second Class.

REGULATIONS FOR 1899.

All Candidates for Matriculation shall take the following subjects:—Latin, English, History, Mathematics, French, or German, and either (1) Greek or (2) the second Modern Language with Physics and Chemistry.

The Examination may be divided into the following two parts, which may be taken in either order and in a different year:—(I.) Arithmetic and Mensuration, English Grammar and Rhetoric, Physics, and the History of Great Britain and Canada; (II) Greek, Latin, French, German, English Composition, English Literature, Ancient History, Algebra, Geometry, and Chemistry.

Divinity may be substituted for Physics.

ctory

more

t II.,

selves

at the

ng, or

rcum-

lidates eptem-

e July

es, but

Depart-

depart-

will be

tember

67 per

llowing

French,

Modern

ing two

a differ-

h Gram-

Britain

English

Algebra,

SS.

The percentage for Pass shall be thirty-three and onethird per cent. on each paper of the Examination taken by the Candidate.

The marks for sight-work on each of the "Authors" papers shall constitute at least thirty-three and one-third per cent. of the whole of the marks for the paper.

Second Class Teachers' or Junior Leaving certificates will be accepted *pro tanto* at both Part I. and Part II. of the Pass Matriculation Examination, but Candidates who desire to compete for scholarships or relative standing will not be granted this exemption in the case of Part II.

The subjects of the Matriculation Examination for 1899–1901 inclusive are:—

PASS EXAMINATION.

PART I.

ENGLISH GRAMMAR AND RHETORIC.

The main facts in the development of the language. Etymology and Syntax, including the inflection, classification and elementary analysis of words, and the logical structure of the sentence. Rhetorical structure of the sentence and paragraph. As far as possible the questions shall be based on passages from authors not prescribed.

ARITHMETIC AND MENSURATION.

Arithmetic.—Proofs of Elementary Rules; Fractions (Theory and Proofs); Commercial Arithmetic.

Mensuration.—Rectilinear figures, Right Parallelopipeds, Prisms and Pyramids; Circle, Sphere, Cylinder and Cone.

HISTORY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND CANADA.

Great Britain and Canada from 1763 to 1871, with the outlines of the preceding periods of British History.

The Geography relating to the History prescribed.

PHYSICS.

An experimental course defined as follows :-

Metric system of weights and measures. Use of the balance. Phenomena of gravitation. Matter attracts matter. Law of attraction. Cavendish experiment. Attraction independent of condition. Illustration of weight of gases, liquids, and solids. Specific gravity.

Meaning of the term "a form of matter." All matter may be ubjected to transmutation; "Chemistry;" application of measure-

ment by weight (mass) to such transmutation leads to the theory of elements. Matter indestructible.

Meaning of "Force." Various manifestations of force, with illustrations from the phenomena of electricity, magnetism, and heat. Force measured in gravitation units; consequent double meaning of the terms expressing units of weight as mass, and units of weight as force.

Meaning of "Work." Measurement of work in gravitation units.

Meaning of "Energy."

Effects of force continuously applied to matter. Laws of matter in motion. Velocity. Acceleration. Statement of Newton's Laws of Motion. Definition of "Mass." Meaning, value, and application of "g." Mass a measure of matter.

Conservation of Energy. Energy, like matter, indestructible and

transmutable.

Study of the three states of matter. Properties and laws of gases, liquids, and solids. Laws of diffusion.

Elementary laws of heat. Mechanical equivalent. Latent heat. Specific heat. Calorie.

> DIVINITY. (OPTION FOR PHYSICS IN PART I.) To be examined on in September.

Scripture History.

Greek Testament: Gospel of S. Matthew, ch. I. VII. inclusive, and Gospel of S. John, ch. XVIII. XXI. inclusive, or for those not taking Greek, Cutts' Turning Points of General Church History, ch. I.-XX. (to A.D. 381), may be substituted for the Greek Testament.

PART II.

GREEK.

Translation into English of passages from prescribed texts.

Translation at sight (with the aid of vocabularies), of easy Attic prose, to which special importance will be attached. Candidates will be expected to have supplemented the reading of the prescribed texts by additional practice in the translation of Greek.

in

kn

Fr

ag

an me

the

LA

Grammatical questions on the passages from prescribed texts shall be set, and such other questions as arise naturally from the context.

Translation from English into Greek of sentences and of easy narrative passages based upon the prescribed prose texts.

The following are the prescribed texts :-

1899. Selections from Xenophon, Anabasis I., in White's Beginner's Greek Book (pp. 304-428) with the exercises thereon; Homer, Iliad VI.

1900. Selections from Xenophon, Anabasis I., in White's Beginner's Greek Book (pp. 304-428) with the exercises thereon; Homer, Iliad I.

1901. Selections from Xenophon, Anabasis I., in White's Beginner's Greek Book (pp. 304-428) with the exercises thereon; Homer, Iliad I.

LATIN.

Translation into English of passages from prescribed texts.

Translation at sight (with the aid of vocabularies) of passages from some easy prose author, to which special importance will be attached. Candidates will be expected to have supplemented the reading of the prescribed texts by additional practice in the translation of Latin.

Grammatical questions on the passages from prescribed texts shall be set, and such other questions as arise naturally from the context.

Translation from English into Latin of sentences and of easy narrative passages based upon the prescribed prose texts.

The following are the prescribed texts:-

ory of

illus-

heat.

aning

eight

units.

natter

Laws

eation

le and

gases,

heat.

lusive,

se not

ry, ch. iment.

Attic

lidates

scribed

s shall

ontext.

sy nar-

Begin-

IOMER.

1899. VIRGIL, Æneid I.; CÆSAR, Bellum Gallicum V., VI.

1900. VIRGIL, Æneid II.; CÆSAR, Bellum Gallicum V., VI.

1901. VIRGIL, Æneid II.; CÆSAR, Bellum Gallicum II., III., IV.

MATHEMATICS.

Algebra.—Elementary Rules; Highest Common Measure; Lowest Common Multiple; Fractions; Square Root; Simple Equations of one, two and three unknown Quantities; Indices; Surds; Easy Quadratics of one and two unknown Quantities.

Geometry. - Euclid: Books I., II. and III.; Deductions.

FRENCH.

The Candidate's knowledge of Grammar will be tested mainly by questions based upon prose extracts.

The Examination in Composition will consist of (a) translation into French of short English sentences as a test of the Candidate's knowledge of grammatical forms and structure, (b) formation in French of sentences of similar character, and (c) translation of passages from English into French.

Translation at sight of modern French, to which special importance will be attached. Candidates will be expected to have supplemented the reading of the following texts by additional practice in the translation of French:—

1899 and 1901. De Maistre, Voyage autour de ma Chambre; Labiche, La Grammaire.

1900. ÉNAULT, Le Chien du Capitaine; FEUILLET, La Fée.

GERMAN.

The Caudidate's knowledge of Grammar will be tested mainly by questions based upon prose extracts.

The Examination in Composition will consist of (a) translation into German of short English sentences as a test of the Candidate's knowledge of grammatical forms and structure, (b) formation in German of sentences of similar character, and (c) translation of passages from English into German.

Translation at sight of modern German, to which special importance will be attached. Candidates will be expected to have supplemented the reading of the following texts by additional practice in

the translation of German: -

1899 and 1901. Leander, Träumereien. Selected by Van Daell. 1900. Hauff, das kalte Herz, Kalif Storch.

English.

Composition.—An essay, to which special importance will be attached, on one of several themes set by the Examiners. In order to pass in this subject, legible writing, correct spelling and punctuation, and proper construction of sentences are indispensable. The Candidate should also give attention to the structure of the whole essay, the effective ordering of the thought, and the accurate employment of a good English vocabulary. About three pages of foolscap is suggested as the proper length for the essay; but quality, not quantity, will be mainly regarded.

Literature.—Such questions only shall be set as may serve to test the Candidate's familiarity with, and intelligent and appreciative comprehension of, the prescribed texts. The Candidate will be expected to have memorized some of the finest passages, and to have read carefully both prose and poetry outside of the specified work. In addition to questions on the following selections, others shall be set on a "sight passage" to test the Candidate's ability to interpret literature for himself:—

1999

SCOTT: Lady of the Lake.

Wordsworth (Arnold's Selections): Michael, To the Daisy ("Bright flower, whose home," etc.), To My Sister, Expostulation and Reply, The Tables Turned, "O Nightingale, thou surely art," At the Grave of Burns, Thoughts Suggested the Day Following, The Solitary Reaper, The Primrose of the Rock, Ode to Duty, Sonnets: "Fair Star of Evening, Splendour of the West," "It is not to be thought of that the flood," "Scorn not the Sonnet," "I am not one who much or oft delight," "Wings have we and as far as we can go," "Nor can I not believe," "It is a beauteous Evening, calm and

Me

free," "I thought of Thee, my partner and my guide," "A trouble, not of clouds, or weeping rain," "A Poet!—he hath put his heart to school," Influence of Natural Objects, Nutting, Character of the Happy Warrior, Elegiac Stanzas suggested by a Picture of Peele Castle, To the Rev. Dr. Wordsworth.

1900.

COLERIDGE: The Ancient Mariner, Youth and Age.

LONGFELLOW: Evangeline, A Psalm of Life, Wreck of the Hesperus, "The day is done," The Old Clock on the Stairs, The Fire of Driftwood, Resignation, The Warden of the Cinque Ports, Excelsior, The Bridge, A Gleam of Sunshine.

Wordsworth (Palgrave's Golden Treasury of Songs and Lyrics) The Education of Nature ("Three years she grew"), "She was a phantom of delight," A Lesson ("There is a flower, the Lesser Celandine"), To the Skylark, The Green Linnet, To the Cuckoo, To the Daisy, and the following Sonnets, To a Distant Friend ("Why art thou silent"), England and Switzerland ("Two voices are there"), "Milton, thou shouldst be living at this hour," Westminster Bridge, The Inner Vision ("Most sweet it is, with unuplifted eyes"), "O Friend! I know not which way I must look," To Sleep, Within King's College Chapel.

1901.

TENNYSON: The Epic, including Morte D'Arthur, The Day Dream, The Talking Oak, Locksley Hall, Tne Miller's Daughter, Tithonus, Ode on the Duke of Wellington, Ulysses, "You ask me why," "Of old sat Freedom," "Love thou thy land," Ænone, The Lotus Eaters, The Lady of Shalott, St. Agnes Eve, Sir Galahad, the six interlude songs in the Princess, and "Tears, idle tears."

The following selections from Palgrave's Golden Treasury:— GRAY: Ode on Vicissitude, Elegy written in a Country Churchyard.

COWPER: Sonnet to Mary Unwin, To the Same, The Castaway, The Poplar Field, The Shrubbery, The Loss of the Royal George,

ANCIENT HISTORY.

Outlines of Roman History to the death of Augustus, and of Greek History to the battle of Chaeronea.

The Geography relating to the History prescribed.

CHEMISTRY.

Properties of Hydrogen, Chlorine, Oxygen, Sulphur, Nitrogen, Carbon, and their more important compounds. Nomenclature. Laws of combination of the elements. The Atomic Theory and Molecular Theory.

by tion

ate's on in

portppleice in

Daell.

order anctu-The whole mploy-

olscap

to test ciative be exto have

work. hall be terpret

e Daisy tulation ly art," ng, The onnets: ot to be not one

alm and

HONOUR EXAMINATION.

GREEK.

Translation into English of passages from prescribed texts. Translation at sight of passages of average difficulty.

Grammatical questions on the passages from prescribed texts shall be set, and such other questions as arise naturally from the context. Translation into Greek of ordinary narrative passages of English.

The following are the prescribed texts :-

1899. Xenophon, Anabasis I., Chaps. I.-VIII.; Homer, Iliad VI; Odyssey XIII.; Lysias, Contra Eratosthenem, and Epitaphius. 1900. XENOPHON, Anabasis I., Chaps. I.-VIII.; Homer, Iliad I., Odyssey XV.; Lysias, Contra Eratosthenem, and Epitaphius.

1901. XENOPHON, Anabasis I., Chaps. I.-VIII.; Homer, Iliad I., Odyssey XV.; Lucian, Charon, Vera Historia II.

LATIN.

Translation into English of passages from prescribed texts.

Translation at sight of passages of average difficulty.

Grammatical questions on the passages from prescribed texts shall be set, and such other questions as arise naturally from the context. Translation into Latin of ordinary narrative passages of English. The following are the prescribed texts:-

1899. Cæsar, Bellum Gallicum V., VI.; VIRGIL Æneid I.; Horace, Odes III., IV.; CICERO, In Catalinam I.; II., III., IV., and

Pro Archia. 1900. Cæsar, Bellum Gallicum V., VI.; VIRGIL, Æneid II.; Horace, Odes III., IV.; LIVY XXI.

1901. "Cæsar, Bellum Gallicum II., III., IV.; Virgil, Æneid II. ; HORACE, Odes I., II. ; LIVY XXI.

an

th

ing

rea

At

Th

net to l

MATHEMATICS.

Algebra.—Elementary Rules; Highest Common Measure; Lowest Common Multiple; Fractions; Square Root; Simple Equations of one, two and three unknown Quantities; Indices; Surds; Quadratics of one and two unknown Quantities; Theory of Divisors; Ratio, Proportion, and Variation; Progressions; Notation; Permutations and Combinations; Binomial Theorem; Interest Forms; Annuities. Geometry.—Euclid: Books I., II., III., IV., and VI.; Definitions

of Book V.; Deductions.

Trigonometry.—Trigonometrical ratios with their relations to each other; Sines, etc., of the sum and difference of angles with deduced formulas; Use of Logarithms; Solution of Triangles; Expressions for the area of Triangles; Radii of circumscribed, inscribed, and escribed circles.

FRENCH.

The prescription of work in Grammar, Composition, and Sight Translation is the same for Honours as for Pass, but the Examination will be of a more advanced character.

The following are the prescribed texts:-

1899 and 1901. DE MAISTRE, Voyage autour de ma Chambre; LABICHE, La Grammaire; ERCKMANN-CHATRIAN, Madame Thérèse; LABICHE, La Poudre aux Yeux.

1900. Énault, Le Chien du Capitaine; FEUILLET, La Fée, Le Roman d'un jeune Homme pauvre Albiche, Voyage de M. Perrichon.

GERMAN.

The prescription of work in Grammar, Composition, and Sight Translation is the same for Honours as for Pass, but the Examination will be of a more advanced character.

The following are the prescribed texts:-

1899. Leander, Traumereien. Selected by Van Daell; Freytag, die Journalisten; Gerstacker, Germelshausen.

1900. HAUFF, das kalte Herz, Kalif Storch; EICHENDORFF, Aus dem Leben eines Taugenichts; WILHELMI, Einer muss heiraten; BENEDIX, Eigensinn.

1901. Leander, Träumereien. Selected by Van Daell; Baumbach, der Schwiegersohn; Gerstacker, Germelshausen; Elz, Er ist nicht eifersüchtig; Wichert, Post Festum.

ENGLISH.

Composition.—An essay, to which special importance will be attached, on one of several themes set by the Examiner.

Literature.—The Candidate will be expected to have memorized some of the finest passages, and to have read carefully both prose and poetry outside of the specified work. Besides questions to test the Candidate's familiarity with, and comprehension of, the following selections, questions may also be set to determine within reasonable limits his power of appreciating literary art:—

1899.

SCOTT: Lady of the Lake.

MILTON: Paradise Lost, Book I.

SHAKESPEARE: The Merchant of Venice, Richard II.

WORDSWORTH (Arnold's Selections): Michael, To the Daisy ("Bright flower, whose home," etc.), To My Sister, Expostulation and Reply, The Tables Turned, "O Nightingale, thou surely art," At the Grave of Burns, Thoughts Suggested the Day Following, The Solitary Reaper, The Primrose of the Rock, Ode to Duty, Sonnets: "Fair Star of Evening, Splendour of the West," "It is not to be thought of that the flood," "Scorn not the Sonnet," "I am

shall text. glish.

Iliad hius. ad I.,

.

shall ntext. glish.

d I.;
., and
l II.;

Eneid

owest

Ratio, tations nuities. nitions

to each educed essions d, and

not one who much or oft delight," "Wings have we and as far as we can go," "Nor can I not believe," "It is a beauteous Evening, calm and free," "I thought of Thee, my partner and my guide," "A trouble, not of clouds, or weeping rain," "A Poet!—he hath put his heart to school," Influence of Natural Objects, Nutting, Character of the Happy Warrior, Elegiac Stanzas suggested by a Picture of Peele Castle, To the Rev. Dr. Wordsworth.

1900.

COLERIDGE, LONGFELLOW, and WORDSWORTH, as in the Pass, and n addition:

SHAKESPEARE: Macbeth, The Tempest.

MILTON: L'Allegro, Il Penseroso, Lycidas, On the Morning of Christ's Nativity.

1901.

TENNYSON, GRAY, and COWPER, as in the Pass, with the addition:
MILTON: Paradise Lost, Book VII.
SHAKESPEARE: Julius Cæsar, Henry IV., Part I.

HISTORY.

English History from the discovery of America to 1763.
Outlines of Roman History to the death of Augustus, and of Greek
History to the battle of Chaeronea.
The Geography relating to the History prescribed.

PHYSICS.

An experimental course defined as follows:-

Mechanics.—Uniformly accelerated rectilineal motion, particularly under gravity; composition and resolution of forces; triangle and parallelogram of forces; friction; polygon of forces; with easy examples.

Hydrostatics.—Fluid pressure at a point; pressure on a horizontal plane; pressure on an inclined plane; resultant vertical pressure, and resultant horizontal pressure, when fluid is under air pressure and when not; transmission of pressure; Bramah's press; equilibrium of liquids of unequal density in a bent tube; the barometer;

air-pump; water-pump, common and force; siphon.

Electricity.—Voltaic cells, common kinds; chemical action in the cell; magnetic effects of the current; chemical effects of the current; voltameter; astatic and tangent galvanometers; simple notions of potential; Ohm's Law, with units; best arrangement of cells; electric light, are and incandescent; magnetism; inclination and declination of compass; current induction; induction coil; dynamo and motor; electric bell; telegraph; telephone; electroplating.

Sound.—Caused by vibrations; illustrations of vibrations, pendulums, rods, strings, membranes, plates, columns of air; propagated by waves; its velocity; determination of velocity; pitch; standard forks, acoustical, C=512, musical, A=870; intervals; harmonic scale; diatonic scale; equally tempered scale; vibration of air in open and closed tubes, with wave-lengths; resonators; nodes and loops; vibration of strings and wires; reflection of sound; manometric flames.

Light.—Rectilinear propagation; image through a pin-hole; beam, pencil; photometry; shadow and grease-spot photometers; reflection and scattering of light; laws of reflection, images in plane mirrors; multiple images in inclined mirrors; concave and convex mirrors; drawing images; refraction; laws and index of refraction; total reflection; path through a prism; lenses; drawing image produced by a lens; simple microscope; dispersion and colour spectrum; recomposition of white light.

CHEMISTRY.

Chemical Theory.—The practical study of the following elements, with their most characteristic compounds, in illustration of Mendelejeff's Classification of the Elements; Hydrogen; Sodium, Potassium; Magnesium, Zinc; Calcium, Strontium, Barium; Boron, Aluminium; Carbon, Silicon, Tin, Lead; Nitrogen, Phosphorus, Arsenic, Antimony, Bismuth; Oxygen, Sulphur; Fluorine, Chlorine, Bromine, Iodine; Manganese, Iron. Elementary Qualitative Analysis,

BIOLOGY.

1. Elements of Zoology.

Thorough examination of the external form, the gills and the viscera of some common fish. Study of the prepared skeleton of the same. Demonstration of the arrangement of the muscular and nervous systems and the sense-organs, as far as these can be studied without the aid of the microscope.

Comparison of the structure of the frog with that of the fish. The skeleton of the pectoral and pelvic girdles, and of the appendages of the frog, should be studied and the chief facts in the development of its spawn observed, till the adult form is attained.

Examination of the external form of a turtle and a snake.

Examination of the structure of a pigeon or a fowl.

Study of the skeleton, and also of the teeth and viscera of a cat or dog.

Study of a crayfish as a type of the Arthropods.

Comparison of the crayfish with an insect (grasshopper, cricket or cockroach); also with a millipede and a spider.

Examination of an earthworm and a leech.

Study of a fresh water mussel and a pond-snail.

as we, calm
" "A
h put

racter ure of

s, and

ing of

dition:

Greek

cularly gle and h easy

rizontal ressure, pressure equilibometer;

n in the current; otions of s; election and dynamo ting.

The principles of zoological nomenclature as illustrated by some of the common fresh-water fishes, such as the sucker and herring, bass

Study of an amœba or paramœcium as a type of a unicellular animal.

The modifications of the form of the body in vertebrates in connec tion with different methods of locomotion.

2. Elements of Botany.

The Examination will test whether the Candidate has practicall studied representatives of the flowering plants of the locality i which the preparatory school is situated, and representatives of the chief sub divisions of cryptogams, such as a fern, a lycopod, a horsetail, a liverwort, a moss, a lichen, a mushroom, and a chara.

An elementary knowledge of the miscroscopic structure of the Bea and the Maize. Attention will be given in the Examination to the drawing and description of parts of plants supplied, and to their classification. Comparison of different organs, morphology of root, stem, leaves, and hair, parts of the flower, reproduction of flowering plants, pollination, fertilization, and the nature of fruits and seeds.

DIVINITY.

For Pettit Scholarship examined on in September,

Scripture History.

Maclear's Elementary Introduction to the Book of 1899 and Common Prayer. 1900 Greek Testament:-Epistle to the Philippians.

me of

lu**lar** nn**e**c

icall ty i of the orse-

Bea o the their root, ering seeds.

k of

FACULTY OF ARTS.

Proceedings in Arts.

L ti

th

tl

to

Е

Ca

m

b

fiv

pa

at

ho

Ju

W

of vi

F

pi

au

E

BACHELOR OF ARTS.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

All Candidates for this Degree must be Matriculated Students of Trinity University, and have kept nine terms. They will be required by the University to pass the Primary, Previous, and Final Examinations.

No change in the Curriculum shall affect any Student who has registered before March 1st, in the year in which such change is announced in the Calendar, but Students who degrade into a lower year shall come under the regulations affecting the year into which they have degraded.

Students may be admitted to College by the Provost without Matriculation; but if they have not written in the Supplemental Matriculation Examination they must pay a fee of \$5, and they cannot be registered with the University or receive a certificate of registration until they have passed the Primary Examination.

In order that a Student may keep a term, he must attend seventy-five per cent. of the Lectures delivered in the term by each Professor or Lecturer whose Lectures he is required to take; and, if resident in College, attend sixty per cent., if living in lodgings, fifty per cent. of the Chapels of the term, and if residing at home, sixty per cent. of the morning Chapels of Sundays and Holy-days.

Students attending Lectures in Trinity College will not be allowed to present themselves at the Primary, Previous, or Final Examinations, unless they have passed the Christmas College Examination, held at the end of the Michaelmas Term, on the work read in Lecture during the Term, or the Supplemental Examination, held at the end of the Lent Term, on the work read in Lecture during Michaelmas and Lent Terms, of the First, Second or Third Year respectively. The marks obtained in this Examination by Candidates in the First and Second Years, are also reckoned in the awarding of Scholarships in June, in case of equality in the June Examination.

In the Primary, Previous and Final Examinations for the Degree of B.A, the Candidate must obtain thirty-three per cent. of the marks assigned to each paper, and forty per cent. of the total marks of the Examination he is required to take.

The Examination of Form IV. of the Department of Education will be accepted *pro tanto* for the Primary Examination.

SPECIAL REGULATIONS.

The keeping of terms may be dispensed with in individual cases, in which application to that effect shall have been made to the Executive Committee, and the grounds assigned by the applicant unanimously approved by the Committee. In such cases the applicant must not be less than twenty-five years of age, and will be required to matriculate and to pass the Primary, the Previous and the Final Examinations, at intervals of not less than those which are prescribed in cases of Resident Students. The Executive Committee is, however, empowered to accept equivalent Examinations for the Primary and Previous Examinations. The fee for each June Examination will be \$10.

Students attending any Divinity School in connection with the Church of England, will be admitted to the Degree of B.A., on condition of passing the usual Examinations, viz., the Matriculation, the Primary, the Previous, and Final Examinations, at the accustomed time, the Candidate producing on each occasion the necessary certificate from the authorities of his Divinity School, viz., at the Matriculation Examination, that he has been admitted as a Student of the

lated erms. nary,

who such who tions

ovost a the ay a rsity assed

tend term nired ent., the

ot be s, or tmas lmas School, and at the Primary, Previous, and Final Examinations, that he has kept at least the requisite number of terms, and that he is in good standing. Students who do not reside for so long a period as three years may be admitted to the Degree of B.A., on condition of keeping at Trinity College the rest of the terms required, and of passing the necessary Examinations. Or they may make, severally, applications to the Executive Committee to be allowed to avail themselves of the Statute under which Candidates are admitted to the Degree of B.A., by examination only. Candidates who hold the certificate of S. Augustine's College, Canterbury, will be exempted from the Matriculation Examination.

Students-at-law of Osgoode Hall, or Students of any Medical College, may be admitted to the Degree of B.A., if during their Course of Law or Medicine, respectively, they have kept three terms in Trinity College, and have passed the Matriculation, the Primary, Previous, and Final Examinations for the Degree of B.A.

Undergraduates of other Universities may, at the discretion of the Provost, be admitted ad eundem statum, up to the end of the Second Year, provided they have kept their terms by attending Lectures and passing Examinations, the fee for admission being \$5

g the rally, ed to es are only. tine's cula-any A., if they assed cami-scre-

ip to their , the

minaper of ho do nitted inity

REQUIREMENTS FOR A PASS DEGREE.

A Candidate must pass in

FIRST YEAR.	SECOND YEAR.	THIRD YEAR.	
One of the following in addition: Biology, German, German, History, English,	Two of the following II: Additions: Physics and Chemistry. Philosophy. German. German. Halom. Halom. English.	٩	
Physics and Chemistry,	Mineralpoyl and Geology.	One of the following special courses IX anorms: 1. Mathematics. 2. Philosophy. 3. Physical and Natural Science. 4. Modern Languages and Literature. 5. History. 6. Orderial Languages. 7. English.	
Mathematics. N.B.—Candidates for Degree of Lic. Th. may éthstitute Hebreu.	Mathematics or Philosophy.	Canadian History.	
Greek or Prench and German.	Greek or French and German.	Greek or French and Gernan.	
Latin.	Latin.	Latin.	
Divinity.	Divinity.	Divinity.	

THE PRIMARY EXAMINATION.

This Examination will take place at the end of the First Year. The subjects for this Examination will be:—

Nore:—In all the languages Candidates will be required to pass both in the Grammar, and in the authors, whether they are set on the same or on different papers. This applies also to the Previous and Final Examinations.

DIVINITY.—Church Catechism.

The Gospel of St. Mark in Greek, or, for those not taking Greek, the Book of Genesis in English.

LATIN. -Grammar.

Prose Composition. Sight Translation.

1899 (Cicero, Pro Milone.

and 1900 Virgil, Æneid, VI. for 1899, and IV. for 1900.

E

ar

co

ce

of

th

ob

GREEK.-Grammar.

Prose Composition.

Sight Translation.

(Aristophanes, Frogs (Sidgwick).

1899 Lysias—ii. Funeral Oration, xx. for Polystratus, xxiii. against Paucleon, xxiv. for the Cripple.

(Aristophanes, Frogs (Sidgwick).

Lysias—ii. Funeral Oration, xxiii. against Pancleon, xxiv. for the Cripple.

MATHEMATICS.—Algebra, to Progressions inclusive.

Euclid, Bks. I., II., III., IV., VI., and Definitions of V. Plane Trigonometry, to Solution of Triangles inclusive.

Science.—An Elementary and Experimental course in Heat, Light and Sound.

Elementary Theoretical and General Chemistry. The Outlines of Botany and Zoology.

FRENCH.—Grammar (including easy sentences and dictation).

Translation of easy unseen passages and of prescribed standard authors.

Squair and Fraser—High School French Grammar; Part II. and Part III., to Exercise 40 inclusive.

1899 (Erckmann-Chatrian, L'Ami Fritz.

and Legouvé, Une Dot.

1900 de Tinseau, L'Attelage de la Marquise.

GERMAN. -Grammar (including easy sentences and dictation).

Translation of easy unseen passages and of prescribed standard authors.

Harris' German Lessons, the whole book.

1899 Andersen, Bilderbuch ohne Bilder.

and Hauff, Das Wirthshaus im Spessart. 1900. Hillern, Höher als die Kirche.

Hebrew.—Grammar, to the end of Irregular Verbs. Genesis, Chaps. I.-VIII. inclusive.

HISTORY. -For 1899 and 1900:

First

pass

et on

vious

king

0.

atus,

Panc-

of V.

sive.

Light

ribed

Part

le.

English History to the Norman Conquest. European History, A.D. 378-1039.

TEXT BOOKS RECOMMENDED:

Gardiner's Student's History of England.
Grant Allen's Anglo-Saxon Britain.
Green's Short History of the English People.
Duruy's History of the Middle Ages.
Bryce's Holy Roman Empire.

Church's Beginning of the Middle Ages.

ENGLISH.—Rhetoric and Composition.

(Students will be required to write at least two essays a term on subjects to be selected by the Lecturer.)

The General Outline of the History of English Literature. Selected Works of Authors of the Eighteenth Century.

(Those marked with an asterisk must be studied critically, the others must be read carefully, but the examination in them will be confined to broad literary characteristics.)

The following are the selected authors for 1899 and 1990 :-

Dryden.. *Song for St. Cecilia's Day, *Alexander's Feast, and the other selections given in Ward's English Poets.

Pope . . . *Essay on Man.

Addison. Selections from the Spectator (Macmillan's English Classics).

Johnson. Lives of Dryden and Pope.

The names of Students who pass the Examination will be arranged in three classes, in alphabetical order; the first class consisting of those who shall have obtained at least sixty per cent. of the total marks of the Examination; the second of those who shall have obtained forty-five per cent.; the third of those who have satisfied the Examiners, but have obtained less than forty-five per cent.

THE PREVIOUS EXAMINATION.

This Examination will take place at the end of the Second The subjects of this Examination will be as follows:

DIVINITY.—Introduction to the New Testament.

The Gospel of S. Luke in Greek, or, for those not taking Greek, the subject matter of the Four Gospels.

LATIN. —Grammar.

Prose Composition.

Sight Translation.

1898 (Virgil, Eclogues.

and Cicero, Phil. II.

1899

GREEK. --Grammar.

Prose Composition.

Sight Translation.

Sophocles, Philoctetes. 1898

1899 | Plato, Ion. and

Science.—Elementary Electricity and Magnetism.

Elementary Statics and Dynamics.

Theoretical and General Chemistry (continued).

Chemistry of the Metallic and non-metallic elements.

Elementary Mineralogy, including Crystallography and the physical and chemical characters of the more com-

mon minerals. The Outlines of Dynamical, Structural and Historical Geology.

MATHEMATICS.—Plane Trigonometry. Elementary Statics and Dynamics.

MENTAL PHILOSOPHY.—Fowler's Deductive Logic.

Schwegler's History of Philosophy (Ancient and Mediæval).

FRENCH.—Grammar and Composition, with Dictation.

Translation of unseen passages and of prescribed standard authors.

History of Literature, 1899, 18th and 19th century; 1900, 16th and 17th century.

Squair and Fraser: High School French Grammar; Part III., Exercise 41-64.

GE

H

HI HI (Voltaire, Alzire.

Rousseau, Contrat Social.

Chateaubriand, René.

1899. Hugo, Hernani.

Balzac, Eugénie Grandet.

Daudet, Le Petit Chose.

Corneille, Horace.

Molière, Les Précieuses Ridicules.

Racine, Athalie.

1900. Lafontaine, Fables, Books I. and II.

Bossuet, Oraisons Funèbres:—(1) De Henriette-Anne d'Angleterre; (2) De Louis de Bourbon,

Prince de Condé.

Saintsbury's Short History of French Literature.

GERMAN. - Grammar and Composition, with Dictation.

Translation of unseen passages and of prescribed standard authors.

History of Literature, 1899, 18th and 19th century; 1900, 16th and 17th century.

Harris: German Lessons.

Stein: German Exercises.

Goethe, Sesenheim (Heath).

Freytag, Doktor Luther.

1899. Heine, Selections of Poetry by White (Heath). Petersen, Prinzessin Ilse.

Gostwick & Harrison: History of German Literature.

Lessing, Selected Fables.

Fouqué, Undine.

Schiller.—Der Taucher.

Das verschleierte Bild zu

Sais.

Der Kampf mit dem and

Drachen.
Der Gang nach dem Eisenhammer.
Morshead.

Ed. Turner

Die Kraniche des Ibycus.
Der Neffe als Onkel.

Bayard Taylor: Studies in German Literature.

Hebrew. - Grammar.

d

rt

1900.

Retranslation of easy Biblical Passages.

Genesis XII.-XXVIII., inclusive, in Hebrew.

Psalms I.-X., inclusive, in Hebrew.

HISTORY AND LITERATURE. -For 1898, see Calendar of 1897.

HISTORY.-1899 and 1900:

English History 1066-1603.

European History 1039-1555.

TEXT BOOKS RECOMMENDED :-Gardiner's Student's History of England. Bryce's Holy Roman Empire. Green's Short History of the English People. Duruy's History of the Middle Ages. Seebohm's Era of the Protestant Revolution.

English.—History of English Literature from the Accession of Elizabeth to the Restoration.

Selected Works of Authors of the above Period.

N.B.—Students will be required to write at least two essays a term on subjects connected with the work of the year, such subjects to be selected or approved by the Lecturer.

The following are the selected authors for 1899 and 1900:-

*Faerie Queene, Book I. Spenser.....

Edward II. Marlowe

*Julius Cæsar; The Tempest; As you Like It. Shakespeare . *Paradise Lost, Books I. and II.; Lycidas; L'Allegro; Il Penseroso; Ode on the Morn-Milton

ing of Christ's Nativity, Advancement of Learning, Book I.

Bacon *Ecclesiastical Polity, Book I. Hooker

The names of the Students who pass this Examination will be arranged in the same manner as in the case of the Primary Examination.

FINAL EXAMINATION.

This Examination will take place at the end of the Third

The subjects for this Examination will be :-

DIVINITY.

Scripture History. Book of Common Prayer.

English Church History (Cutts' Turning Points).

LATIN.

Grammar. Prose Composition. Sight Translation. 1898 (Livy, XXI. and | Sallust Jugurtha. 1899. Horace, Sat. I.

See note to the English of Primary Examination.

Roman History to the death of Augustus (the Text Book recommended is the School History of Rome, abridged from Merivale by Puller).

GREEK.

Grammar.

[t.

n-

on

he

ird

Prose Composition.

Sight Translation.

1898 (Æschylus, Prometheus Vinctus.

and Isocrates, Panegyric.

Greek History to the death of Alexander. (The Text Book recommended is Cox's School History of Greece.)

MATHEMATICS.

Euclid, Books I., II., III., IV., VI., and definitions of V. Algebra.

Plane Trigonometry.

Elementary Statics, Dynamics, and Hydrostatics.

Elementary Heat and Light.

MENTAL AND MORAL PHILOSOPHY.

Minto's Logic, Deductive and Inductive.
Tistchener's Outlines of Psychology.
Schwegler's History of Philosophy.
Sidgwick's Outlines of the History of Ethics.
Muirhead's Elements of Ethics.

SCIENCE.

Elementary Hydrostatics, Heat and Light.
General Chemistry, including Organic Chemistry.
Physical Geography.—Appleton's Physical Geography,
Huxfey's Physiography, Tarr's Physical Geography,
Johnston's Atlas.
Human Physiology.—Martin's Human Body (Advanced
Course), Foster's Physiology.

MODERN LANGUAGES AND LITERATURE.

FRENCH.—Grammar and Composition, with Dictation.

Translation of unseen passages and of prescribed standard authors.

History of Literature, 1899, 18th and 19th century; 1900, 16th and 17th century.

Squair and Fraser.—High School French Grammar; Part-III., Exercises 65-81. Voltaire, Alzire.
Rosseau, Contrat Social.
Chateaubriand, René.
Hugo, Hernani.
Balzac, Eugénie Grandet.
Daudet, Le Petit Chose.
Corneille, Horace.
Molière, Les Précieuses Ridicules.
Racine, Athalie.
Lafontaine, Fables, Books I. and II.

O. Lafontaine, Fables, Books I. and II.

Bossuet, Oraisons Funchres:—(1) De HenrietteAnne d'Angleterre; (2) De Louis de Bourbon,
Prince de Condé.

Saintsbury: Short History of French Literature.

GERMAN. - Grammar and Composition, with Dictation.

Translation of unseen passages and of prescribed standard authors.

History of Literature, 1899, 18th and 19th century 1900, 16th and 17th century.

Harris, German Lessons.

Stein, German Exercises.

Goethe, Sesenheim (Heath).

Freytag, Doktor Luther.

Heine, Selections of Poetry by White (Heath). Petersen, Prinzessin Ilse.

Gostwick and Harrison: History of German Literature.
Lessing, Selected Fables (Pitt Press).

Fouqué, Undine.

Schiller.—Der Taucher.

Das verschleierte Bild zu Sais.

Die Kraniche des Ibycus.

Ed. Turner

1900. Der Kampf mit dem Drachen,
Der Gang nach dem Eisenhammer.

Morshead.

Der Neffe als Onkel.
Bayard Taylor: Studies in German Literature.

HISTORY AND LITERATURE.

For 1899 see Calendar of 1897.

HISTORY.

English History, 1603-1885.

General European History from the Reformation to Modern Times.

A special Period of History. For 1899 and 1900, European History, 1598-1715.

TEXT BOOKS RECOMMENDED.

Gardiner's Student's History of England. Green's Short History of the English People. Schwill's History of Modern Europe. Wakeman's European History, 1598-1715.

ENGLISH.

(1) HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE, Lounsbury.

(2) HISTORY OF ENGLISH LITERATURE TO THE ACCESSION OF ELIZABETH, Saintsbury Bks. I.-IV.

(3) Selected Authors :- (a) Period before Elizabeth.

te-

n,

rd

У

ner

d.

lod-

Poetry.

Chaucer, Prologue, Knighte's Tale, Nonne Preeste's Tale (Clarendon Press Edition). Minot, Morris and Skeat Part II., Selection 11.

Prose.

Malory, Morte D'Arthur, Selections in MacMillan's English Classics. Mandeville, Morris and Skeat, Selection 14.

(b) Nineteenth Century.

Poetry.

Byron, Childe Harold, with special knowledge of Canto I. Tennyson, Idylls of the King, with special knowledge of The Coming of Arthur.

Prose.

Carlyle, Past and Present.

Macaulay, Essay on Boswell's Life of Johnson.

George Eliot, Romola.

N.B.—Students will be required to write at least two essays a term on subjects connected with the study of English Literature, such subjects to be selected or approved by the Lecturer.

ORIENTAL LANGUAGES.

Hebrew Grammar and Composition.

Chaldee and Syriac Grammar.

Hebrew: Isaiah XL.-XLVIII. inclusive.

Psalms, Bk. III.

Chaldee: Daniel III., IV., V.

Chaldee Targum: Isaiah XL., XLI., XLII. (Legarde, Prophetæ Chaldaice).

Syriac: Decease of S. John (Apocryphal Acts of the Apostles, Wright's Edition).

CANADIAN HISTORY.

Text Books: Bourinot, Canada (Story of the Nations Series); Bourinot, Manual of Canadian Constitutional History.

The names of Students who pass this Examination will be arranged in the same manner as in the case of the Primary Examination.

SUPPLEMENTAL EXAMINATIONS.

Those Students who shall have been rejected at the Regular Examination of their own year, or who shall have been absent from such Examination, may present themselves, the latter with the consent of the Executive Committee, at a Supplemental Examination which will begin on September 22nd, and those who then fail to pass will be required to attend the same Examination in the succeeding year.

Students who have failed at their Annual Regular Examination in not more than three departments, may be permitted, if the Examiners think fit, to present themselves for examination in those departments only, at the following Supplemental Examination.

Students proposing to attend the Supplemental Examination are required to pay a fee of \$5 if one department only is taken, and \$10 if more than one are taken, which fee, together with a notice of his intention to present himself for examination, the Candidate must present to the Registrar, on or before September 1st.

Candidates taking the whole Examination in September as a Supplemental cannot be allowed the Examination unless they pass in all the subjects thereof.

REQUIREMENTS FOR THE HONOUR DEGREE.

ll ie

herve es, at er to

mi-er-for ing

na-nly fee, for rar,

ber tion

FIRST YEAR.	S	ECOND Y	EAR.	THIRD YEAR.
One of the following IN ADDITION: Geology and Birdogy. Physics and Chemistry. French. German. Hebrue. History.				*
Mathematics.	Those who have obtained a First Those who have not obtained a First Class in the Primary Pass work must take ass in the Primary Pass work must take in Arabinary Pass work must take I Latin, I Arabinary Pass work must take assistance of the Primary Pass work must be assistance of the Primary Pass work work work work work work work work	Except in the case of Candidates for Mathematical Honours, who must take Physical and Natural Science.	N.B.—A candidate who has ob ained6) per cent in the Primary, but has failed to pass in one department, shall, on completing the Examination, be entitled to exemptions of the First Class, except that he shall be required to take in his Second Year the Pass subjects in the department in which he tailed. If he failed in Divinity he must take the department in which he was next lowest.	
Greek or French and German.	btained a First Class in the IN ADDITION:	-	N. B.—A candidate who has ob ained 5) per cent in the Primary, but has fail to pass in one department, shall, on completing the Examation, be entitled exemptions of the First Class, except that he shall be required to take in Second Year the Pass subjects in the department in which he failed. If failed in Divinity he must take the department in which he was next lowest.	
Latin.	Those who have not ob	Except in the case of Candidates for Classical Honours, who must take French.	N. B.—A candidate to pass in one departuexemptions of the Fi Second Year the Pass failed in Divinity he n	
Honours in either Classics. Mathematics. Moderns. History. Science. English.	obtained a First Pass work must	Honours in one of classics. Mathematics. Moderns. History. Philosophy. Theology.		Honours in one of Classics. Machematics. Science. History. Philosophy. Theology.
Dicinity. Ho Oli Mill Hi H	Those who have obtained a First Class in the Primary Pass work must pass in	Divinity or Philosophy for can- didates for Theo-	logical Honours	Divinity or Carlos for Carlos for Theological Honours onty.

*Compulsory for Theological Honours,

HONOUR EXAMINATION AT B.A.

1 V

Or

Pa

po

(0)

for

ex

ta

in

tr

G

ti

q

Candidates may take the Degree of B.A. with Honours in the following departments: (I.) Classics; (II.) Mathematics; (III.) Theology; (IV.) Mental and Moral Philosophy; (V.) Physical and Natural Science; (VI.) Modern Languages and Literature, (VII.) Modern History; and (VIII.) English. The results of these Examinations will be published in the College Hall, in three classes; the order of merit in each department being determined by the number of marks obtained in this Examination.

The standard for Honour Classes is for First Class sixtysix per cent., for Second Class fifty per cent., and for Third Class forty per cent.

The Examiners in Mathematics may, at their discretion, add a Fourth Honorary Class to their Honorar List, consisting of those who, not being Candidates for Honorars, have highly distinguished themselves in the Mathematical part of the Pass Examination.

Candidates for Honours who shall have claimed exemption from any part of the Final Examination though they have failed to obtain a class in Honours, may be granted the Degree of B.A. on the recommendation of the Examiners.

Candidates who desire to take two Honour Courses may, after completing the first course at the end of nine terms as at present, take one or two years for the second course, if they wish it.

Honour Courses shall be divided into two groups :—

A. Classics, Mathematics.

B. Theology, Philosophy, History, Science, Modern Languages, English.

When a course in group A is selected it must be completed before any course in group B that may be selected. When both the courses selected are in one group the order is left to the option of the Candidate.

I. CLASSICAL HONOUR COURSE.

FIRST YEAR.

in

S;

7.)

es

ıg-

ed

in

ty-

ird

on,

onave

t of

mp-

hey

the

nay,

s as

e, if

Lan-

com-

cted.

rder

S.

The subjects in June, 1898, will be Horace, Odes, III. and IV.; Epodes; Cicero, De Senectute; Demosthenes, Olynthiac Orations; Euripides, Alcestis; Translation of Unspecified Passages from Latin and Greek Authors; Latin Prose Composition; Greek Prose Composition; Latin Verse Composition (optional); Mahaffy's History of Classical Greek Literature; Cruttwell's History of Latin Literature.

SECOND YEAR.

The authors will be selected from the books prescribed for the Final Examination.

In addition to the authors prescribed, Candidates will be examined in Schwegler's History of Philosophy, Chaps. I.-XXI., Ferrier's Lectures on Greek Philosophy.

Papers will also be set in Latin and Greek Composition.

FINAL EXAMINATION.

In this Examination, Candidates will not be required to take the pass papers, but the pass authors will be included in the honour papers. Fourteen papers will be set, six translation papers from the prescribed Authors, and one paper on each of the following subjects: Latin and Greek Grammar, Latin Prose Composition, Greek Prose Composition, Greek History, Roman History (to include both general questions and the selected period), Latin and Greek Unseen Translations, Greek and Latin Philology.

Latin and Greek Verse Composition will be optional. The Authors selected for 1898 and 1899 are:—

GREEK.

LATIN.

A.
Plautus, Trinumnus.
Terence, Adelphi.
Lucretius, I.
Catullus (selections).
Sallust, Jugurtha.
Cicero, De Senectute.

De Natura Deorum, II.
De Finibus, V.
Pro lege Manilia.

A.
Homer, Iliad, I.-XII.
Pindar, Olympian Odes.
Æschylus, Prometheus Vinctus.
Agamemnon.
Herodotus, V. and VI. to 32.

Horace.
Virgil, Eclogues.
Georgics, I., II.
Æneid, I.-VI.

B. Sophocles, Œd. Tyrannus. Œd. Coloneus. Antigone.

Euripides, Alcestis. Aristophanes, Birds. Frogs.

Thucydides, I.-III.

C.

Cicero, Pro Milone.
Philippic, II.
Livy, XXI.-XXIII.
Tacitus, Annals, I.-VI.
Germania.
Juvenal.

C.
Plato, Phaedo.
Protagoras.
Theaetetus.
Aristotle, Poetics.
Demosthenes, Olynthiacs.
Lysias.
Isocrates.
Theocritus.

For the Grammar Paper the books specially recommended to be studied are:—

Goodwin's Greek Moods and Tenses, and Madvig's Latin Grammar.

For the History Paper the Selected Periods will be :-

The History of Greece from the Accession of Philip to the death of Demosthenes (not including the Asiatic Exploits of Alexander); Grote's History of Greece; Thirlwall's History of Greece; Curtius's History of Greece.

The History of Rome from Tiberius Gracchus to the death of Sulla; Mommsen's History of Rome, Vol. III.; Merivale's Fall of the Roman Republic; Beesley's Gracchi, Marius and Sulla (in Epochs of Ancient History).

For the Philology Paper the Selected Works are :-

Sayce's Principles of Comparative Philology; Peile's Introduction to Latin and Greek Etymology.

II. MATHEMATICAL HONOUR COURSE.

FIRST YEAR.

Geometry including Euclid, Bk. XI.

Algebra including Theory of Equations.

Plane Trigonometry.

Plane Coordinate Geometry.

TEXT BOOKS:

Casey's Euclid and Sequel to Euclid.

C. Smith's Algebra.

Hall and Knight's Higher Algebra.

Todhunter's Trigonometry revised by Hogg.

Loney's Trigonometry, Part II.

C. Smith's Conic Sections.

Loney's Coordinate Geometry.

SECOND YEAR.

Differential Calculus.

Integral Calculus.

Differential Equations.

Solid Geometry.

Spherical Trigonometry.

TEXT BOOKS:

eď

n-

th

x-

of

of

e's

c-

Williamson's Differential Calculus.

Williamson's Integral Calculus.

Murray's Introductory Course in Differential Equations.

C. Smith's Solid Geometry.

Todhunter's Spherical Trigonometry.

The Second Year Examination will include the work of the First Year.

THIRD YEAR. *

Statics.

Dynamics.

Hydrostatics.

Optics.

Astronomy.

TEXT BOOKS:

Greaves' Statics.

Minchin's Treatise on Statics.

Loney's Dynamics.

Besant's Dynamics of a Particle.

Routh's Rigid Dynamics.

*If the whole class desires it, the following course on Higher Pure Mathematics may be substituted for the regular course in the Third Year:

Doctrine of Chances.

Further Differential Equations.

Doctrine of Finite Differences.

Calculus of Variations.

Plane Curves of Orders Higher than the Second.

TRINITY UNIVERSITY.

Besant's Hydrostatics.
Besant's Hydromechanics, Part I.
Heath's Treatise on Geometrical Optics.
Barlow & Bryan's Astronomy.

The Final Examination will include the work of the three years.

The following papers will be set in June :-

FIRST YEAR PAPERS.

(4)

(5)

(6)

(7)

alt

div

(3)

Plane Geometry.
Algebra and Trigonometry.
Problems.

SECOND YEAR PAPERS.

Differential and Integral Calculus.
Solid Geometry and Spherical Trigonometry.
Problems.

THIRD YEAR PAPERS.

Mechanics. First Paper.
Mechanics. Second Paper.
Optics and Astronomy.
Problems.

Differential Equations and Doctrine of Chances, Finite Differences and Calculus of Variations.

Higher Coordinate Geometry.
Problems.

III. THEOLOGICAL HONOUR COURSE.

Papers will be set in the following seven divisions :-

- (1) OLD TESTAMENT GENERAL PAPER:
 - (a) History of the Hebrew Text and of the Greek and English Versions.
 - (b) Date and substance of the Hagiographa.
 - (c) History of the Jews to the Coming of Christ.
 - (d) Old Testament Theology (Mosaic System, Prophecy, etc.).
- (2) NEW TESTAMENT GENERAL PAPER:
 - (a) Formation and History of the Canon.
 - (b) Textual Criticism.
 - (c) New Testament Grammar and Synonyms.
 - (d) Introduction to the Gospels and Epistles, including New Testament Theology.

(3) OLD TESTAMENT:

- (a) The Historical Books in English, with special reference to selected Portions in Hebrew.
- (b) A selected Portion or Portions of the Poetical Books in Hebrew. *
- (c) The Prophetical Books in English, with special reference to selected Portions.
- (d) An Apocryphal Book, or other Writing, illustrating the Transition to the New Testament.

(4) NEW TESTAMENT:

The New Testament in Greek, with special reference to

(a) The Gospel of St. John.

(b) One or more selected Epistles or portion of the Apocalypse.

(5) CHURCH HISTORY:

- (a) The History of the Church down to A.D. 451, with special reference to the History of Doctrine. The Outlines of the History of the English Church.
- (b) Two selected Periods from later Church History, one to be taken from English Church History.

(6) Patristics:

(a) One selected Greek Ecclesiastical Writing.

(b) One selected Latin Ecclesiastical Writing.

- (c) A selected Patristic Commentary on one of the selected New Testament Books.
- (d) A selected Document illustrating one of the selected Historical Periods.

(7) DOCTRINE AND LITURGIES:

- (a) The Creeds, with special reference to their History.
- (b) The confessions of the 16th century, with special reference to the Articles of the Church of England.
- (c) The Prayer Book of the Church of England in connection with the Ancient Liturgies.

In section (3) Old Testament, the sub-divisions (b) and (d) are alternative subjects, and similarly in section (6) Patristics, the subdivisions (c) and (d) are alternative.

The special subjects for 1899 and 1900 are:-

(3) OLD TESTAMENT:

- (a) 1 Kirgs (omit VI., VII., XV., XVI.) (1898), Genesis, XII.-XXVIII. (1899 and 1900).
- (b) Psalms I.-X. incl., Isaiah XL.-XLV. incl.
- (c) Joel, Amos and Hosea (1899).

Isaiah I.-XXXIX. and Micah (1900).

(d) Wisdom (1899 and 1900).

(4) NEW TESTAMENT:

(b) 1 and 2 Thessalonians, Galatians (1899). Romans (1900).

(5) CHURCH HISTORY:

(b) Life and Times of S. Anselm (1899 and 1900). Life and Times of Laud (1899). Life and Times of Bishop Ken (1900).

(6 PATRISTICS:

(a) S. Athanasius, "De Incarnatione."

(b) S. Cyprian, "De Unitate Ecclesia" and "De Oratione" (1899 and 1900).

(c) S. Chrysostom's Homilies on Galatians (1899).S. Chrysostom's Homilies on Romans (1900).

(d) S. Anselm, "Cur Deus Homo" (1899), Law's Serious Call (1900).

IV. HONOURS IN MENTAL AND MORAL PHILOSOPHY,

The subjects of Examination will be as follows:-

FIRST EXAMINATION.

At the end of the Second Year.

Logic. - Fowler's Deductive Logic.

Minto's Logic (Deductive).

MENTAL PHILOSOPHY.—Schwegler's History of Ancient and Mediaval Philosophy.

Weber's History of Ancient and Mediæval Philosophy. Ladd's Primer of Psychology.

MORAL PHILOSOPHY.—Janet's Theory of Moral®

Aristotle's Ethics (Greek).
POLITICAL ECONOMY.—Gide's Political Economy.

Ashley's Extracts from Adam Smith, Ricardo, and Malthus.

SECOND EXAMINATION.

At the end of the Third Year.

Logic. - Minto's Logic (Deductive and Inductive).

MENTAL PHILOSOPHY Schwegler's History of Philosophy.

Weber's History of Philosophy.

Fraser's Locke.

Adamson's Fichte. In Blackwood's Philosophical Classics.

Caird's Hegel.

Fraser's Selections from Berkeley.

Watson's Selections from Kant.

Seth's Scottish Philosophy.

Titchener's Outlines of Psychology.

т

Mo

rec

Ele

Th

Pla

Th

TE

The following are recommended for study :-

Baldwin's Handbook of Psychology. Max Muller's Science of Thought.

Bain's Moral Science.

Clark Murray's Handbook of Philosophy.
Introduction to Ethics.

Duncan's Selections from Leibnitz.

Mahaffy on Kant's Critique of Pure Reason.

MORAL PHILOSOPHY.—Muirhead's Elements of Ethics.

Green's Prolegomena to Ethics.

Martensen's Christian Ethics (General).

The marks of the First and Second Examinations are reckoned in determining the classes of the Candidates.

V. HONOURS IN SCIENCE.

FIRST YEAR EXAMINATION.

Elementary Physical Determinations in Heat, Sound, Light, Static Electricity and Magnetism.

Theoretical and General Chemistry, including the non-metallic elements and their compounds.

Plant Cells, Tissues, and Tissue-systems.

The Study of the Invertebrate Animals.

TEXT BOOKS RECOMMENDED:

е"

all

Y.

val

Ial-

ics.

Glazebrook's Heat and Light.

Wilberforce and Fitzpatrick's Laboratory Note Books of Practical Physics, Vols. II. and III.

Jones' Junior Course of Practical Chemistry.

Newth's Inorganic Chemistry.

Ganot's Physics.

*Stewart and Gee's Elementary Practical Physics.

Bessey's Botany (Briefer Course).

Orton's Comparative Zoology.

Candidates must pass two University Examinations.

FIRST EXAMINATION.

At the end of the Second Year.

The subjects of this Examination will be :-

Further Physical Determinations in Heat, Sound, Electricity and Magnetism.

Theoretical and General Chemistry (continued).

The books marked thus * are for reference.

Inorganic Chemistry, including Qualitative Analysis. Elementary Quantitative Analysis. Structural and Physiological Botany; the Canadian Flora. The Practical Study of Minerals by the various laboratory dry and wet methods.

spe

eac

atta

FRE

TEXT BOOKS RECOMMENDED:

Silvanus Thompson's Electricity and Magnetism.

L. Meyer's Outlines of Theoretical Chemistry.

*Fresenius' Qualitative Analysis.

*Roscoe and Schorlemmer's Treatise on Chemistry.

*Bessey's Advanced Botany.

*Gray's Manual of Botany.

*Sachs' Botany.

*S. H. Vines' Text-book of Botany (1894).

*Dana's Manual of Mineralogy and Petrography.

*Dana's System of Mineralogy (Edition of 1892).

SECOND EXAMINATION.

At the end of the Third Year.

The subjects for this Examination will be :-

Theoretical, Inorganic and Organic Chemistry.

Qualitative and Quantitative Analysis.

Geology, embracing Palæozoology, Palæobotany and Canadian Geology. A special knowledge of the fossil brachiopods. arthropods, molluscs, echinoderms, colenterates and vertebrates will be required.

Biology, embracing the Comparative Anatomy and Physiology, and the classification of vertebrate and invertebrate animals. A practical knowledge of type forms of the animal kingdom will be required.

The marks of the First and Second Examination are reckoned in determining the classes of the Candidates.

THE TEXT BOOKS RECOMMENDED ARE:

Remsen's Organic Chemistry.

Clowes and Coleman's Quantitative Analysis.

*Fresenius' Quantitative Analysis.

*Sutton's Volumetric Analysis.

*Richter's Organic Chemistry.

*Geikie's Text Book of Geology.

*Dana's Geology.

*Gegenbaur's Comparative Anatomy.

The books marked thus * are for reference.

*Le Conte's Elements of Geology.

*Huxley's Vertebrates.

*Huxley's Invertebrates.

*Claus and Sedgwick's Zoology.

*Wright's Ice Age in North America (Revised Edition).

*Huxley, Martin, Scott, and Howes' Practical Biology.

*Parker's Zoötomy.

ory

dian

ods,

erte-

ogy,

nals.

dom

are

Students will be expected to have a practical knowledge of the use of the Microscope.

In order to encourage practical work among Students/a special course in Zoology, Botany, and Palaeontology, will each year be selected, to which particular weight will be attached at the Examination.

VI. HONOURS IN MODERN LANGUAGES

FIRST YEAR.

FRENCH.—Grammar, Composition, Dictation, Conversation, Sight Translation.

Squair and Fraser: High School French/Grammar, Part

1899 (About, La Mère de la Marquise.

Sand, La Mare au Diable. and

Enault, Carine. 1900

GERMAN. - Grammar, Composition, Dictation, Conversation, Sight Translation.

Stein: German Exercises, Part I.; 16-33, and Part II.,

1899 Chamisso, Peter Schlemihls Wundersame Geschichte.

and Storm, Immensee.

1900 Schiller, Egmont's Leben und Tod.

ITALIAN.—Grammar (including easy sentences and dictation).

Translation of easy unseen passages and of prescribed standard authors.

Sauer, Italian Conversation Grammar, Part I.

1899 De Amicis, Un Incontro.

and Castelnuovo La Casa Paterna.

Jenkins'

Edition. L'Anello di Diamanti.

The Candidate will be required to pass two University Examinations.

The books marked thus * are for reference.

FIRST EXAMINATION.

At the end of the Second Year.

FRENCH.—Composition and Conversation in French.

Translation at sight from English into French and from

French into English.
Victor Hugo, his life and times, and the following

works:—
899 Odes et Ballades, Ruy Blas, Marion de Lorme,
Notre Dame de Paris, Les Travailleurs de la Mer.

For reference : Marzial's Life of Hugo.

An examination on Molière, his life and times, and the following works:—

Le Misanthrope, Les Femmes Savantes.

Monsieur de Pourceaugnac, Le Bourgeois Gentil-

1900 Monsieur de Pourceaugnac, Le Bourgeois Gentif homme, L'Etourdi, Les Fâcheux, L'Avare.

GERMAN. —Composition and Conversation in German.

Translation at sight from English into German and from German into English.

An examination on Goethe, his life and times, and the following works:-

1890 (Faust (Part I.), Hermann und Dorothea, Minor Poems (edition Sonnenschein), Knabenjahre (Pitt Press), Torquato Tasso.

For reference: Carlyle, Essays on Goethe and his works; Lewes, Life of Goethe; George Eliot, Three Months in Weimar.

Schiller, his life and times, and the following works:—
(Der Geisterseher.

Die Jungfrau von Orleans. 1900. Wilhelm Tell.

Maria Stuart. Ballads (Turner and Morshead's Edition).

For reference: Carlyle, Life of Schiller.

Italian.—Grammar and Composition, with Dictation.

Translation of unseen passages and of prescribed standard

authors.
History of Literature.

Sauer, Italian Conversation Grammar.

(Tasso: La Gerusalemme Liberata, Cantos VII.-X.

1899. Dante: Il Purgatorio, Cantos I.-V. Alfieri: Oreste.

Etienne: Histoire de la Littérature Italienne.

Gi

Silvio Pellico, Francesca da Rimini.

1900. De Amicis, Alberto.

Goldoni, Il Vero Amico.

Sismondi: Vol. I., Chap. XV. to end.

SECOND EXAMINATION.

At the end of the Third Year.

FRENCH,-Composition and Conversation in French.

Translation at sight from English into French and from French into English.

Old French Grammar; Clédat, Grammaire élémentaire, An examination on:

Selections from La Chanson de Roland (Clédat's Edition):

Victor Hugo, his life and times, and the following works :-

Odes et Ballades, Ruy Blas, Marion de Lorme, Notre Dame de Paris, Les Travailleurs de la Mer.

For reference: Marzial's Life of Hugo.

Le Misanthrope, Les Femmes Savantes. Monsieur de Pourceaugnac, Le Bourgeois Gentil-1900homme, L'Etourdi, Les Fâcheux, L'Avare.

GERMAN. - Composition and Conversation in German.

Translation at sight from English into German, and from German into English.

Middle High German Grammar.

An examination on:

J. Wright's Middle High German Primer (Clarendon Press).

Goethe, his life and times, and the following works: Faust (Part I.), Hermann und Dorothea, Minor

1899. Poems (edition Sonnenschein), Knabenjahre (Pitt Press), Torquato Tasso.

For reference: Carlyle, Essays on Goethe and his works: Lewes, Life of Goethe; George Eliot, Three Months in Weimar.

Schiller, his life and times, and the following works :-Der Geisterseher.

Die Jungfrau von Orleans. 1900

X.

Maria Stuart, Wilhelm Tell. Ballads (Turner and Morshead's Edition).

For reference: Carlyle, Life of Schiller.

Essays in French and German on a set subject to be sent in to the Examiner by June 1st.

1900. (a) Racine and his works.

(b) Lessing as a dramatist.

- ITALIAN.—Grammar and Composition with Dictation.
 - Translation of unseen passages and of prescribed standard authors.
 - History of Literature.
 - Sauer: Italian Conversation Grammar.
 - (Tasso: La Gerusalemme Liberata, Cantos VII.-X.
 - 1899 Dante: Il Purgatorio, Cantos I.-V.
 - Alfieri : Oreste.
 - Etienne: Histoire de la Litterature Italienne.
 - Silvio Pellico, Francesca da Rimini.
 - 1900 De Amicis, Alberto.
 - Goldoni, Il Vero Amico.
 - Sismondi, Vol. I., Chap. XV. to end.

VII. HONOURS IN MODERN HISTORY.

FIRST YEAR.

en

B

T)

ar

In addition to the ordinary Pass work in the subject, the Candidate will be required to pass a satisfactory Examination at the end of his First Year in the following books:—

Constitutional Essays, Wakeman and Hassall.

Pelham's Outlines of Roman History.

SECOND YEAR.

The subjects of the Examination will be :-

- 1. General Outlines of English History divided into two periods: B.C. 55-A.D. 1485; A.D. 1485-1885.
- 2. Outlines of general European History from the Battle of Hadrianople to the Reformation.
- 3. English Constitutional History.
- 4. History of Canada, with special reference to its Constitutional History.

THIRD YEAR.

The Examination will be held in June. Papers will be set on the work of the Second Year, as well as on the following:

- (1) English Economic History.
- (2) Political Economy.
- (3) General European History from the Reformation to Modern Times.
- (4) Political Science requiring a knowledge of the more important examples of different forms of government, Ancient and Modern.

- (5) Three Special Periods to be studied in detail, one of English, one of General European, and one of American History. In one at least of these periods a knowledge of selected original authorities will be required.
- The periods for examination 1899 and 1900 will be as follows:—
- (a) Life and Times of Alfred to be studied in the English Chronicle and Asser.
- (b) European History, 1598-1715.
- (c) The War of 1812 in Canada.
- (6) A dissertation on some historical subject of which notice has been given in the June of the year preceding the Examination. This shall state the authorities consulted and must be sent to the Head Examiner by June 1st.

Subject for Dissertation for 1899: "The Similarities and Differences between the Roman and British Empires,"

HONOURS IN ENGLISH.

The Student who gains at the Matriculation Examination the Burnside Scholarship in English, History, and Geography will be allowed to proceed for Honours in either English or History.

Students who take Honours in English will be subject to the same regulations as those who take Honours in any other department. (See page 55.)

FIRST YEAR.

Students will be required to take the work set down for the Pass Department in English, and in addition the following:—

HISTORY OF ENGLISH LITERATURE FROM DRYDEN TO BURNS, SELECTED WORKS OF AUTHORS OF THE EIGHTEENTH CENTURY,

The following are the selected authors for 1898 and 1899 :-

Thomson, Collins, Gray, Cowper, Burns,

The selections from these authors given in Ward's English Poets. (The Lecturer will specify the selections which are to be studied critically.)

Burke, First Letter on the Proposals for Peace with the Regicide Directory of France; Swift, Gulliver's Travels; Goldsmith, The Vicar of Wakefield.

SECOND YEAR.

Students not reading for Honours in another department will be required to take the Pass Latin and Pass German, or the Pass Latin and Pass Greek of the Second Year.

Students will be required to take the work set down for the Pass Department of English in the Second Year, and the following in addition :-

1. English History (1485-1688).

2. HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH DRAMA. The following Plays will be read:

Pollard-Miracle Plays. Selections. Greene-Friar Bacon and Friar Bungay. 1899 Shakespeare—Macbeth, Merchant of Venice.

Ben Jonson-Every Man in His Humor.

Beaumont and Fletcher-Philaster. Goldsmith-She Stoops to Conquer. Sheridan—The School for Scandal.

3. Additional Selected Authors of the Period from Eliza-BETH TO CHARLES II.

Golden Treasury—Books I. and II.

Spencer-Epithalamion.

Milton-Comus. Ward's English Poets-Selections from Herrick, 1899 and

Suckling, Herbert, and Cowley. 1900. Sidney-Apologie for Poetrie. Bacon-Essays.

Browne-Religio Medici.

THIRD YEAR.

Students will be required to take the Third Year work of the Pass Department in English, and in addition the following:

1. ELEMENTS OF OLD AND MIDDLE ENGLISH.

Sweet-Anglo-Saxon Reader (Introduction). Sweet-First Middle English Primer.

2. ADDITIONAL SELECTED AUTHORS.

(a) Period before Elizabeth.

Selections IV., VIII., Sweet-Anglo-Saxon Reader. XX., XXI.

Morris-Specimens of Early English. Selections IX.,

Morris and Skeat-Specimens of Early English, Part II. Selections V., XV., XVII., XX.

(b) Nineteenth Century.

Ward's English Poets-Selections from Wordsworth, S. T. Coleridge, Scott, Shelley and Keats.

Browning-By the Fireside, Grammarian's Funeral Epistle of Karshish, Andrea del Sarto, Rabbi Ben Ezra. Ruskin-Queen of the Air.

Matthew Arnold-Critical Essays, 2nd series.

Landor-(Havelock Ellis' Selections in Camelot Classics).

St

T

Ho Mat in t qua Ma

I qua tion in 1 held

one seve pro (not nati

T of c noti wit 3. HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH NOVEL.
Raleigh—The English Novel,

Students will be required to have read the following: Richardson, Clarissa Harlowe; Fielding, Tom Jones; Mrs. Gaskell, Cranford; Jane Austen, Pride and Prejudice; Charlotte Bronte, Jane Eyre; Miss Burney, Evelina; Scott, Old Mortality; Dickens, Martin Chuzzlewit; Thackeray, Esmond; Kingsley, Hypatia; Lytton, My Novel.

- 4. English History, A.D. 449-1603.
- . 5. DISSERTATION:

Students of the Third Year will be required to write a dissertation on some subject to be selected by the Professor in charge of the English Department, and announced in the June of the year preceding the Final Examination. All dissertations must be in the hands of the Professor in charge of the department by June 1st of the Final Year, and must state the authorities that have been consulted.

SPECIALISTS' CERTIFICATES.

The Education Department of Ontario accepts the Honour Degree of Trinity University, Toronto, in Classics, Mathematics, and Science, obtained on the courses specified in the Calendar of this University, as the non-professional qualification for a Specialist in the departments of Classics, Mathematics, and Science, respectively.

In the case of other Candidates for the non-professional qualification of a Specialist in these departments, the Education Department will accept, until the regulations in force in 1894 are rescinded, the Examinations of this University, held on the specified courses; provided the Candidates make one-third of the marks assigned to each paper, and sixty-seven per cent. of the total of marks for all the papers, and provided the papers be taken at one regular Examination (not a Supplemental) or at not more than two such Examinations.

MASTER OF ARTS.

The Candidate for this Degree must be a Bachelor of Arts of one year's standing. He must send to the Registrar notice of his intention of proceeding to the degree, together with the fee, at least three days before the Convocation.

TRINITY UNIVERSITY.

SCHOLARSHIPS, EXHIBITIONS AND PRIZES.

The following Scholarships will be awarded at Matriculation:

Th

De

Cla

Phy

Fir

Sch

Bis

pla

lis

the Hi

wi

Cl

in

ha

res

or

all

en

co

1

The Wellington Scholarship in Classics of \$275 (\$80 and three years' tuition free).

The Wellington Scholarship in Mathematics of \$275 (\$80 and three years' tuition free).

The Bishop Strachan Scholarship in Classics of \$235 (\$40 and three years' tuition free).

The Burnside Scholarship in Mathematics of \$235 (\$40 and three years' tuition free).

The Dickson Scholarship in Modern Languages of \$235 (\$40 and three years' tuition free).

The Dickson Scholarship in Physical and Natural Science of \$235 (\$40 and three years' tuition free).

The Burnside Scholarship in English and History and Geography of \$235 (\$40 and three years' tuition free).

The Pettit Scholarship in Divinity of \$235 (\$40 and three years' tuition free).

In addition to the above, a Scholarship in Mental and Moral Philosophy will be awarded at the end of the Second Year, entitling the holder to one year's free tuition.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Candidates competing for the Scholarships offered at Matriculation, except the Pettit Scholarship, are required to write in the July Examination.

The Scholarship in any Department will be awarded to the Candidate who obtains the highest marks in Honours in the Department or Departments for which the Scholarship is offered, provided that he has passed the Matriculation Examination, Part II., of the year in which he is competing, and has been awarded a First Class in Honours in his Department, or, if there be more than one Department, a First Class in Honours in one Department and a Second Class in another.

Note.—The Bishop Strachan Scholarship in Classics and the Burnside Scholarship in Mathematics will be given to the Candidates who obtain the second highest aggregate marks in these Departments and comply with the other conditions.

In order to hold the Scholarships in the Second and Third Years, Candidates must retain the positions in their Departments which they have won at Matriculation.

Note.—A Candidate obtaining the Wellington Scholarship in Classics, the Dickson Scholarship in Modern Languages, or that in Physical and Natural Science, must obtain the highest place in the First Class in Honours in his Department in order to retain the Scholarship in the Second and Third Years. The same applies to the Bishop Strachan Scholarship in Classics except that the second highest place in the First Class in Honours in that Department is required.

A Candidate obtaining the Burnside Scholarship for English and History and Geography, will be required to obtain the highest place in the First Class in Honours in Modern History or in English in the subsequent years.

A Candidate obtaining the Pettit Scholarship for Divinity will be required to obtain the highest place in the First Class in Honours in Theology.

Should the holder fail to satisfy the above requirements in any year, his Scholarship will pass to the Student who has so done.

The holders of Scholarships are ordinarily required to reside in College, but when they reside with their parents or guardians, by permission of the Provost, they will be allowed free tuition when such is the whole or part of the emolument of their Scholarship.

In addition to the above, the following Prizes are annually competed for, being open to all Students attending Lectures.

The Prince of Wales' Prize \$18 for First Class Honours in Classics.
"Mathematics."

Prize of \$15 each for the highest First Class Honours in Theology, Science, Philosophy, Modern Languages and Modern History.

The Clementi Prize of \$20 for an English Poem.

Prize of \$20 for Greek Iambics.

Prize of \$20 for Latin Verse.

Prize of \$20 for Latin Essay.

Prize of \$20 for English Essay.

Also a Silver Medal, given by His Excellency the Governor-General, to the Candidate obtaining the first place in the First Class in Physical and Natural Science Honours. The following Exhibitions, tenable for one year, are open to any Matriculated Student of the College, not holding a Scholarship, with a preference to the sons of Clergymen, the exhibitioners being nominated by the Bishop of Toronto:

At ene

G

M

M

At Mo

St. Hi

First Cooper Exhibition of \$100. Second Cooper Exhibition of \$100.

For Jubilee Scholarship, see page 85.

The Corporation has also provided that four Bursaries shall be open every year, tenable from year to year, for a period not exceeding three years, of the value of \$62 per annum. Any Student who shall have passed the Matriculation Examination, and shall have satisfied the Executive Committee that he cannot, without the aid thus afforded, avail himself of the advantage of a University Education, shall be eligible for a Bursary, provided that he is not the holder of a Scholarship or Exhibition. Caeteris paribus the sons of Clergymen will be preferred.

Scholarships, Exhibitions and Bursaries will be forfeited if the holder fails to keep a term, or to pass any Examination at the regular time.

Several of the Dioceses in the Province of Ontario have also special funds for the assistance of Candidates preparing for Holy Orders at Trinity College.

SCHOLARS AND PRIZEMEN IN ARTS, 1898.

At end of Third Year :

- E. J. WETHEY, B.A., Prince of Wales' Prize for Honours in Mathematics.
- E. P. S. SPENCER, B.A., Prize for Honours in Philosophy.
- H. T. S. BOYLE, B.A., Prize for Latin Essay.

At end of Second Year:

- H. C. Griffith, Dickson Scholarship for Honours in Modern Languages.
- J. M. BALDWIN, Dickson Scholarship for Honours in Science.
- R. TURLEY, Scholarship for Honours in Philosophy.
- N. Sommerville, Burnside Scholarship for Honours in Modern History.

At end of First Year:

- G. B. STRATHY, Wellington Scholarship for Honours in Classics.
- A. S. B. Lucas, Wellington Scholarship for Honours in Mathematics.
- R. B. NEVITT, Bishop Strachan Scholarship for Honours in Classics.
- MISS B. BOVELL, Dickson Scholarship for Honours in Modern Languages.
- MISS B. BOVELL, Burnside Scholarship for Honours in English.

At Matriculation :

F. J. SAWERS, Wellington Scholarship in Classics.

St. Hilda's College :

Miss E. Marsden, Governor-General's Medal for Head of the College.

St. Bilda's College.

A RESIDENCE FOR WOMEN TAKING THE ARTS COURSE IN TRINITY COLLEGE.

PRESIDENT OF THE COUNCIL.

THE RIGHT REV. THE LORD BISHOP OF TORONTO.

COUNCIL.

Ex officio Members.

THE HON. G. W. ALLAN, Chancellor. THE PROVOST OF TRINITY COLLEGE. THE PROFESSORS IN ARTS OF TRINITY COLLEGE. THE LADY PRINCIPAL OF ST. HILDA'S COLLEGE. THE LADY PRINCIPAL OF THE BISHOP STRACHAN SCHOOL.

Nominated by the Corporation of Trinity College.

WILLIAM INCE, ESQ. JAMES HENDERSON, M.A. J. A. WORRELL, M.A., D.C.L., Q.C.

Nominated by the Council of Bishop Strachan School.

W. D. GWYNNE, M.A.

E. B. BROWN, Esq.

Elected Members.

MRS. ALLAN McLEAN HOWARD. MRS. J. R. CARTWRIGHT. Mrs. Morrow. J. R. CARTWRIGHT, M.A., Q.C. MISS C. B. MARTIN, B.A., B.C.L. ELMES HENDERSON, M.A. MRS. EDWARD MARTIN. MRS. WELCH. MRS. LAIDLAW. MISS PLAYTER. MRS. ALLEN BAINES.

MRS. J. D. CAYLEY. MRS. MONTIZAMBERT. MRS. JAMES HENDERSON. A. H. Young, M.A. . H. W. CHURCH, M.A. MISS MABEL CARTWRIGHT. MRS. JOHN CAWTHRA.

MISS LAING, B.A.

be pa Fee lege, A

Stu Th Fee o

Board Term. Occ in one

> the U For Mrs. 1

Students of this College attend Lectures in Trinity College.
The Fees for Board are \$70 per term, with an Entrance
Fee of \$12 to cover expenses of Bedding, Furniture, etc., to
be paid to the Bursar of St. Hilda's College.

Fees for Tuition to be paid to the Bursar of Trinity College, \$21.66 per term.

A discount of 10 per cent is allowed on the fees for Board and for Tuition if paid during the first fortnight of Term.

Occasional Students are admitted to take partial courses in one or more subjects on application to the Registrar of the University, see page 27.

For further information application should be made to Mrs. Rigby, St. Hilda's College, Trinity University, Toronto.



FACULTY OF DIVINITY.

Proceedings in Divinity.

in t

has ntes resid

excl

viou

not l

he s

Class

getic

one o

comp

Hono

for T

this I

three

Instr

follow

So

Se

El

Ge

Ele

Pa

Ho

Ne Ele

Bib

Sel

Old

Gos

Sele

Eng

Th

DIVINITY CLASS.

The course of work in the Divinity Class comprises both theoretical and practical work, such as the composition and preaching of Sermons, reading the Liturgy, Sunday School work, Mission work, etc.

Special importance is attached to the building up of the devotional life. Short services of Instruction, Meditation, or Intercession are held regularly in the College chapel.

The following persons may be admitted to the Divinity Class provided they have obtained the approval of the College Committee:—

(1) Graduates in Arts of Trinity University on of other Universities in which Classics form a part of the course required for the B.A. degree, being of the full age of twenty years, who are admitted into the second year of the Class, but are required to take at the April Examination, in addition to the second year work, the first year work of the Class in English Church History, General Church History, Hooker and Elementary Dogmatics.

(2) Undergraduates of Trinity University and of such other Universities aforesaid, being of the full age of twenty years, who have attended the Lectures of the Arts Course for one year, and have passed the Examination at the end of the first year of such course. They are admitted into the first year of the Class.

Graduates of Universities other than Trinity University, must pass an Examination in all Divinity subjects required in the Final Examination for the Degree of B. A. in Trinity University, and Undergraduates of such Universities in those required in the Primary Examination in Trinity University.

Before his admission each student must subscribe to the Thirty-nine Articles.

The period of study will be three years; and no certificate in the Theological Department can be granted within this time except as otherwise provided; and unless the Student has attended Chapels and Lectures as required by the Statutes. All members of the Divinity Class are required to reside in College, a portion of which is set aside for their exclusive use.

A Graduate in Theological Honours (who has not previously taken Honours in some other Arts department) will not be granted his letters Testimonial for Holy Orders, until he shall have passed at an Examination of the Divinity Class in the year's work of the Class in Doctrine, Apologetics, Pastoral Theology, and Homiletics, having attended one complete year's Lectures in those subjects after having completed the Theological Honour Course. A Graduate in Honours in any other Arts department who is a Candidate for Theological Honours may attend these Lectures and pass this Examination during his Theological Honour Course.

The course of study in the Divinity Class extends over three years, each vear terminating about April 15th. Instruction is given by the Professors and Lecturers in the following subjects:

FIRST YEAR.

Scripture History.
Selected Old Testament Books.
Elementary Hebrew.
New Testament Introduction.

General Church History.

English Church History, First Period. Elementary Dogmatics.

Patristics.

Hooker's Laws of Ecclesiastical Polity, Book V. New Testament, Selected Books in Greek.

Elocution.

SECOND YEAR.

Biblical Knowledge.

Selected Old Testament Books in Hebrew.

Old Testament Introduction and Selected Books in English.

Gospel of St. John in Greek. Selected!New Testament Books.

English Church History, Second Period.

Т

plete

nati

of t

B.A. Class

passe

vear

Theo

term

admi

atten

late i

three

times

the I

given

not b

First 1

Second

Third

Thes

pass th

in the

Ca

Dogmatics.
Patristics.
Apologetics.
Pastoral Theology.
Homiletics.
Elecution.

THIRD YEAR.

Biblical Knowledge.
Selected Books in Hebrew.
Old Testament Theology.
New Testament Theology.
Selected New Testament Books.
New Testament Canon.
Patristics.
Apologetics.
English Church History, Third Period.
Liturgies.
Homiletics.
Pastoral Theology.
Elecution.

Students may substitute for the Hebrew work prescribed above, the Greek Testament work prescribed in Division (2) Sections (c) and (d) of the Theological Honour Course.

The standard in the Divinity Class Examinations is for Honours, seventy-five per cent.; for First Class, sixty-six per cent.; for Second Class fifty per cent.; and for Passing, forty per cent. of the whole marks of the Examination, and thirty-three per cent. of the marks of each paper.

Members of the Divinity Class will be required to take such Pastoral work as may from time to time be assigned to them by the Provost.

Any member of the Divinity Class who may be nominated or appointed as an Exhibitioner or Scholar or receive any other financial assistance from the University or College shall be required to give a bond to the College in double the amount of the assistance to be received conditioned to serve in some Diocese of the Church of England in Canada for one year for each year he may have received such assistance, or to repay a year's instalment for each year of default of such service.

LICENTIATE IN SACRED THEOLOGY.

The Candidate for this Degree must have kept nine complete terms. He must (1) have passed the Primary Examination for the Degree of B.A., and three April Examinations of the Divinity Class; or (2) have taken the Degree of B.A. and passed two April Examinations in the Divinity Class; or, (3) have obtained Honours in Theology, and passed at an April Examination of the Divinity Class in the year's work of the Class in Doctrine, Apologetics, Pastoral Theology, and Homiletics, having attended at least three terms' Lectures in these subjects.

Candidates for this Degree if in Priest's Orders may be admitted to the Degree by examinations only, without attendance at lectures. They will be required to matriculate in Arts, pass the Primary Arts Examination and the three examinations of the Divinity Class at the regular times. Priests may also be admitted to the examinations of the Divinity Class, and on passing any examination will be given a certificate to that effect by the Registrar, but will not be eligible for the Degree of Lic. Th.

PRIZES IN THE DIVINITY CLASS.

First Year General Proficiency Prize of \$5.

Second Year . . . General Proficiency Prize, \$5.

Prize for New Testament subjects, \$5.

Prize for Old Testament subjects, \$5.

Prize for Patristics and Church History, \$5.

Third Year ... General Proficiency Prize, \$10.
Prize for Greek Testament, \$10.
Prize for Old Testament subjects, \$5.
Prize for Dogmatics, \$5.
Prize for Liturgies, \$5.

These prizes are awarded to such Students only as (1) pass the whole Examination (2) reach the first class standard in the prize subject.

SPECIAL PRIZES.

A prize of \$12 given by the Rev. W. B. Carey, M. A., and two prizes of the respective values of \$8 and \$4 for reading the Lessons in Chapel, selected passages of Standard Authors, portions of the Liturgy and a Sermon.

A Prize of \$10 given by His Honour Judge McDonald for a paper on general Biblical knowledge to be set for the whole Divinity Class as part of the April Examination. The prize is to be open to all the years, but is not to be awarded twice to any Student.

A prize of \$20 for a sermon.

HAMILTON MEMORIAL PRIZE.

The family of the late Mrs. John Hamilton, of Hawkesbury, have founded, in her memory, an annual Prize of \$22.50, under the following regulations:—

I. The Prize to be called the Hamilton Memorial Prize, is to be awarded according to the result of the following papers:—

(a) A paper or papers on a selected book or selected books illustrative of Scripture History, Antiquities, and Interpretation.

II. All Students belonging to the Divinity Class, as well as all others who have passed through their Theological Course, and have not attained three years' standing from B. A., shall be eligible as Candidates.

III. The Examination in the selected book or books shall take place towards the end of the Lent Term in each year, and the marks obtained shall be added to the marks of the April Examination.

IV. The Examiners shall be empowered to withhold the Prize if no Candidate is found worthy.

The Examination for the Hamilton Memorial Prize will be held at the same time as the Supplemental Divinity Class Examinations.

C. A Testar Know Rev D. A Rev Prize.

REV.

L. W

The the Property of the years. It is admissible to the Course Candida.

will be

the Sch

Candi graduate allowed Memoria their Co previous pete only

Candic Province Jure Dig in accorda

^{*} Subjects for 1900: Sanday's Bampton Lectures, Ramsay's "The Church and the Roman Empire."

PRIZES IN THE DIVINITY CLASS, 1898.

C. A. Heaven, M. A., General Proficiency, Greek Testament, Old Testament, Hamilton Memorial and Judge Macdonald's for Biblical

REV. J. D. WRIGHT, M.A., Dogmatics and Liturgies.

D. A. Madill, B.A., Old Testament Subjects (Second Year).

REV. J. F. ROUNTHWAITE, B.A., Sermon Prize, and First Reading

REV. J. BUSHELL, M.A., Second Reading Prize.

L. W. B. BROUGHALL, B.A., Third Reading Prize.

JUBILEE SCHOLARSHIP.

These two Scholarships were founded by the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel, from the Jubilee Fund of the year 1851, of the annual value of \$120, tenable for two years. One of these Scholarships is awarded yearly to the most deserving Bachelor of the year, who has obtained at least Second Class Honours in Classics or Mathematics. admission to the Scholarship, a declaration must be signed by the holder that it is his purpose to complete the Divinity Course in Trinity College, and to present himself as a Candidate for Holy Orders, and should he fail to do so, he will be held bound to refund to the College such proceeds of the Scholarship as he shall have received.

Candidates for Honours in Theology who have previously graduated with Honours in some other department, will be allowed to compete for the Sermon Prize, the Hamilton Memorial Prize, and the Reading Prizes, in each year of their Course in Theological Honours, but those who have not previously graduated with Honours will be allowed to compete only in the year following their graduation.

DEGREES IN DIVINITY.

Candidates for these Degrees resident in the Ecclesiastical Province of Canada, other than Candidates for the Degree, Jure Dignitatis will, for the future, be required to proceed in accordance with the (anon on Divinity Degrees passed

by the Provincial Synod of Canada in 1889. For copies of these regulations application should be made to the Provost.

The following regulations apply to Candidates residing outside the Ecclesiastical Province.

BACHELOR OF DIVINITY.

The Candidate for this Degree must be a Graduate in A1ts of the University of three years' standing, or in the case of a Graduate admitted "ad eundem statum" of at least three years' standing from his first Degree. The requirement that the Candidate shall be a Graduate in Arts may, however, be dispensed with by the Corporation, on special application having been made to them, in the case of Clergymen who have been in Priests' orders for at least six years, but such Candidate shall be required to pass the Matriculation Examination of Trinity University.

Except in the case hereinafter provided for, the Candidate must pass two Examinations, to be called the First and Second Examination for the Degree of B.D., and at least one year must elapse between these Examinations.

Graduates who have completed the Divinity Course in Trinity College, and have passed the regular Examinations of the Divinity Class, obtaining at least a Second Class in each Examination, shall be exempted from the First Examination for the Degree of B.D.

The Examination in Divinity will begin on September 22nd, 1899, and Candidates for any Examination must send notice to the Registrar not later than April 1st, specifying, where necessary, the group for which they intend to present themselves.

FIRST EXAMINATION FOR THE DEGREE OF B.D.

The subjects for this Examination shall be as follows:—

- (1) General Paper on the contents and subject matter of the Books of the Old and New Testament.
- (2) Selected portions from the Historical, Poetical and Prophetical parts of the Old Testament. (Questions in Hebrew will be set, but are not obligatory for the Degree.)

(3) ment (4) Writ

(5)

(6) (7) (8) (9)

TI

(2) (1899 (1900 (3) Thess

(4) Home (5)

> (6) (7)

(8) (9)

Th five fo

(I.) Or

(II.) N

- (3) A selected Gospel and Epistle or Epistles from the New Testament in Greek.
- (4) One selected Greek, and one selected Latin, Ecclesiastical Writing.
 - (5) The Outlines of the History:
 - (a) Of the Christian Church to A.D. 451.
 - (b) Of the English Church.
 - (6) A selected work on Dogmatic Theology.
 - (7) A selected work on Apologetic Theology.
 - (8) A selected work on Christian Ethics.
 - (9) A selected work on Pastoral Theology.

The selected works for 1899-1901 are :-

- (2) Exodus; Psalms, Bks. II. and III.; Jonah, Joel, Amos, Hosea (1899). 1 Samuel; Psalms, Bk. I.; Isaiah, I.-XXXIX; Micah (1900-1).
- (3) The Gospel according to St. John; 1st and 2nd Epistles to the Thessalonians; Epistle to the Galatians (1899). The Gospel according to St. Matthew; Epistle to the Romans (1900-1).
- (4) St. Athanasius, "De Incarnatione;" St. Anselm, "Cur Deus Homo."
 - (5) Books recommended:
 - (a) Wordsworth's or Robertson's Church History.
 - (b) Perry's English Church History or Wakeman's History of the Church of England.
 - (6) Martensen's Christian Dogmatics.
 - (7) Flint's Theism and Butler's Analogy.
 - (8) Strong's Bampton Lectures.
 - (9) Haddan's Apostolical Succession.

SECOND EXAMINATION FOR THE DIGREE OF B. D.

The Candidate may select for Examination one of the five following groups of subjects:

GROUPS.

- (I.) OLD TESTAMENT:
 - (a) The Hebrew Scriptures, with special reference to selected Books; also selected Books from the Septuagint version.
 - (t) The History of the development of the Kingdom of God during the Old Testament period, with special regard to its relation to the Christian Church, and also to the History and development of Messianic prophecy.
- (II.) NEW TESTAMENT.
 - (a) The New Testament in Greek, with special reference to selected Books.

- (b) The History and Constitution of the Christian Church during the Apostolic period.
- (c) The History of the Canon of the New Testament, and of its Text, its Inspiration and Contents.

(II.)

use in

III.-F

(a)

(III.) PATRISTICS AND ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY.

- (a) The History and Constitution of the Christian Church during the Apostolic period, and to the death of Leo the Great, with selected Christian writings of this period.
- (b) The History of the English Church, special regard being had to the history and doctrinal position of religious bodies which have separated from her.

(IV.) LITURGIES AND DOGMATIC THEOLOGY.

- (a) The ancient Liturgies and their relation to the various Eucharistic Offices of the Anglican Church.
- (b) The Creeds and Illustrative Documents.
- (c) The History of some selected Doctrine.

(V.) APOLOGETICS.

- (a) Positive grounds of faith, embracing the several lines of thought by which the mind is led:—
- (1) To the conviction of the existence of God.
- (2) To the conviction of the truth of Christianity; and including selected works on each of these subjects:

(b) Selected ancient Christian Apologies.

(c) Relation of Christianity to various Philosophical and Ethical systems, including selected works.

The selected works for the years 1899-1902 are as follows:—

(I.) OLD TESTAMENT.

Selected Books :-

In Hebrew: Genesis; 1 Samuel; Zechariah.

In the Septuagint version: Genesis; 1 Samuel; Wisdom.

The following books are recommended:-

Spurrel's Notes on the Hebrew Text of Genesis;

Driver's Notes on the Hebrew Text of 1 Samuel;

Lowe on Zechariah;

Deane's Book of Wisdom;

Driver's Introduction to the Literature of the Old Testament;

Robertson's Early Religion of Israel:

Green's Higher Criticism of the Pentateuch;

Green's Unity of the Book of Genesis;

Oehler's Theology of the Old Testament :

Cave's Doctrine of Sacrifice :

Riehm's Messianic Prophecy:

Stanton's Jewish and Christian Messiah; Fairbairn's Typology; Kirkpatrick's Doctrine of the Prophets; Robertson Smith's Old Testament in the Jewish Church.

(II.) NEW TESTAMENT.

(a) The Four Gospels with special reference to St. Matthew and St. Mark :

Acts of the Apostles to the Epistle to Philemon, inclusive, with special reference to 1 Corinthians and Ephesians; The rest of the New Testament with special reference to the Epistle to the Hebrews and the First Epistle of St. John.

(b) Lechler's Apostolic and Post Apostolic Times; Neander's Planting of Christianity; Essays in Lightfoot's Commentaries; Ramsay's Church in the Roman Empire; Ramsay's S. Paul the Traveller and the Roman Citizen.

(c) Westcott's History of the Canon; Salmon's Introduction to the New Testament (2nd edition); Westcott's Introduction to the Study of the Gospels; Lee on Inspiration: Sanday on Inspiration ; Westcott and Hort's Introduction (Vol. II. New Testament); Warfield's Textual Criticism.

The following books are recommended amongst others for use in this group :-

The Commentaries of Alford and Meyer, and the Commentaries on separate books of Lightfoot, Ellicott, Westcott and Godet, and the International Critical Commentary; The Cambridge Bible for Schools; The Speaker's Commentary ; Thaver's Grimm's New Testament Lexicon; Bruder's Greek Testament Concordance or Hudson's; Moulton's Winer's Grammar of New Testament Greek; Burton's Syntax of the Moods and Tenses in New Testament Greek.

III.—Patristics and Ecclesiastical History.

(a) The Seven Greek Epistles of S. Ignatius; Epistle of S. Polycarp to the Philippians; First Epistle of S. Clement to the Corinthians; S. Irenæus, contra Haereses Book V.; S. Chrysostom, Homilies on the Statues V. and XX.; Eusebius, Eccl. History Book VI.; S. Augustine, De civitate Dei, Books V. and XXII.

(b) The following books are recommended:—
Beard's Hibbert Lectures (1883);
Curteis's Bampton Lectures on Dissent;

Schaff's Creeds of Christendom (for reference); Milman's History of Christianity to the Abolition of

Cheetham's Church History of first six Centuries;

Farrar's Lives of the Fathers; Gwatkin's Studies of Arianism:

Creighton's Age of Elizabeth;

Wakeman's History of the Church of England.

IV.-LITURGIES AND DOGMATIC THEOLOGY.

(a) Brightman's Ancient Liturgies;
 Palmer's Origines Liturgicae;
 Freeman's Principles of Divine Worship;

(b) Socrates Ecclesiastical History, I. 8;
 Schaff, Creeds of Christendom (for reference);
 S. Leo, Sermons on the Incarnation (edition Bright);
 Swete on the Apostles' Creed;

Hort's Two Dissertations; Burn's Athanasian Creed; Westcott's Historic Faith; Shedd's History of Doctrine;

Liddon's Bampton Lectures;

Dorner's History of the Person of Christ;

S. Athanasius, De Incarnatione;

Dale on the Atonement; Bruce's Humiliation of Christ; Milligan on the Resurrection;

Milligan on the Ascension; Westcott's Gospel of the Resurrection.

(c) The Doctrine of the Atonement.

V .- APOLOGETICS.

(a) Harris' Philosophic Basis of Theism;
Row's Bampton Lectures;
Christlieb's Modern Doubt and Christian Belief;
Farrar's Critical History of Free Thought;
Janet's Final Causes;
Barry—"What is Natural Theology?"
Flint's Autitheistic Theories;
Goodwin's Foundations of Faith;
Riehm's Messianic Prophecy;
Milligan on the Resurrection;
Westcott's Gospel of the Resurrection;

Liddon's Bampton Lectures; Some Elements of Religion; Dale's Living Christ and the Four Gospels. T Div

follo The

T

(II.)

(III).

(b) Tertullian's Apology; Origen c. Celsum, Books VII. and VIII.

(c) Article "Philosophy" in Smith's Dictionary of the Bible; J. B. Mayor, Sketch of Ancient Philosophy (Camb. Press); Patristic Philosophy after the Council of Nicæa and Scholastic Philosophy in Ueberweg's History of Philosophy, Vol. I.;

Stoicism, by Capes;
Epicureanism, by Wallace;
Platonism, by Strong;
Neo-Platonism, by Biggs;
Biggs' Christian Platonists of Alexandria;
Illingworth's Personalty, Human and Divine;

Strong's Bampton Lectures.

DOCTOR OF DIVINITY.

The Candidate for this Degree must be a Bachelor of Divinity of three years' standing.

EXAMINATION FOR THE DEGREE OF D.D.

The Candidate may select for Examination one of the five following groups of subjects, and will be required to write a Thesis on the corresponding subject specified below:—

(I.) OLD TESTAMENT.

(a) The Old Testament in Hebrew and Chaldee grammatically, critically, and exegetically considered.

(h) For Thesis: Some selected subject connected with the relation of the Old Testament Scriptures to contemporary Ethnic faiths, or with the authenticity, doctrinal position, or other kindred questions, of selected portions of the Old Testament.

(II.) NEW TESTAMENT.

(a) The New Testament in Greek, grammatically, critically, and exegetically considered.

(b) Patristic and other Schools of Interpretation, with select commentaries.

(c) For Thesis: The authenticity, doctrinal position, or other kindred questions of selected portions of the New Testament.

(III). PATRISTICS AND ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY.

(a) Selected Latin and Greek Ecclesiastical writings.

(b) Selected Historical periods, from Ancient, Mediaval, and Post Reformation Ecclesiastical History, with selected writings of the Period.

(c) For Thesis: Some selected Historical Subject.

- (IV.) LITURGIES AND DOGMATIC THEOLOGY.
 - (a) The book of Common Prayer in relation to its original sources.
 - (b) The History of Doctrine in the 16th Century, with special reference to the Doctrinal position of the English Church.
 - (c) For Thesis: Some selected Doctrinal Subject.
- (V.) APOLOGETICS.
 - (a) The bearing upon the Christian Revelation of recent investigations in the various Mental and Physical Sciences and in History, including selected works on these subjects.
 - (b) The relation of Christianity to the various non-Christian faiths, including selected works.
 - (c) For Thesis: Some selected subject from (b).

The selected works for the various groups for the years 1899-1902 inclusive are :-

- I. (b) For Thesis: One of the following alternatives.
 - (1) The Miracles of the Old Testament considered with regard to the law of their distribution in the History of Israel, their purpose and significance in contrast to those of the contemporary Ethnic Faiths.
 - (2) The composition of the Pentateuch or the book of Isaiah.
 - (3) The Theology of the Book of Psalms.
- II. (b) Origin on the Gospel of S. John, Books X. and XIII.;
 - S. Chrysostom on S. Matthew, Homilies 2, 6, 7, 12, 13, 15-24, 28, 32, 36-39, 43, 54, 59, 69, 82, 87-89, all inclusive;
 - S. Augustine on the First Epistle of S. John: .

Rupert of Deutz on the Gospel of S. John';

Luther on the Epistle to the Galatians;

Lightfoot on the Epistle to the Galatians;

Calvin on the First Epistle to the Corinthians;

Evans on the First Epistle to the Corinthians;

Godet on the First Epistle to the Corinthians:

Westcott on the Gospel of S. John;

Godet on the Epistle to the Romans;

Moule on the Romans (Expositor's Bible Series); Sanday and Headlam on the Epistle to the Romans;

- (c) For Thesis: One of the following alternatives:
- (1) The authenticity and genuineness of the Pastoral Epistles.
- (2) The doctrinal position of the Epistle to the Romans.
- (3) The Book of Acts in relation to modern speculation and research.
- III. (a) S. Athanasius adv. Arianos, Books I. and II. (edition Bright);
 - S. Cyprian, De Unitate Ecclesiæ and De Oratione;
 - S. Gregory of Nyssa, Sermo Catecheticus Magnus;
 - S. Gregory the Great, Liber Regulae Pastoralis:
 - S. Jerome, Adv. Luciferianos.

- (b1) Life and Times of S. Athanasius and S. Columba; Selected Writings:
 - . S. Athanasius de Synodis (edition Bright);
 - Adamnan's Life of S. Columba (Bishop Reeve, Fowler's Edition);
 - Bede, Hist. Eccl., Book II.
- (b2) Life and Times of Abp. Anselm; Selected Writings, Proslogium; Cur Deus Homo.
- (b3) Life and Times of Richard Hooker and John Wesley; Selected Writings; Hooker's Laws of Ecclesiastical Polity;
 - Law's Serious Call and Letters against Bishop Hoadley.
- (c) For Thesis: One of the following alternatives:
- The influence of the peculiar social and political characteristics of the period upon the character of the English Reformation.
- (2) The influence of Mohammedanism upon the Christian Church, to the fall of Constantinople.
- 3) The rise and growth of modern English Missions.
- IV. a) Breviarium ad usum Sarum (Camb. Press) (for reference); Proctor's History of the Book of Common Prayer (including the Sarum Missal); Maskell's Ancient Liturgy of the Church of England;
 - Maskell's Ancient Liturgy of the Church of England Freeman's Principles of Divine Worship;
 - Cardwe'l's Conferences.
 - (b) The Institution of a Christian Man; The two Books of Homilies;
 - Nowell's Catechism;
 - Field on the Church, Books I. and II.;
 - Jewell's Apology:
 - Usher's Answer to a Jesuit:
 - 'Cranmer's True and Catholic Doctrine of the Holy Eucharist;
 - Dorner's System of Doctrine;
 - Hagenbach's History of Doctrine;
 - Masters in English Theology (published by Murray);
 - Winer's Confessions of Christendom, or Schaff's Creeds of Christendom (for reference).
 - (c) For Thesis: One of the following alternatives:
 - (1) The doctrine of human freedom in relation to original sin and Divine Grace.
 - (2) The doctrines of Justification and Sanctification in their mutual relations.
 - (3) The theology of Ritschl.

V. (a) The Duke of Argyle's Unity of Nature;
Iverach's Evolution and Christianity;
Janet's Final Causes;
Harris' Philosophical Basis of Theism;
Aubrey Moore's Science and Faith;
Illingworth's Personality;
Bishop Temple, Belations between Religion and Science;
Liddon's Some Elements of Religion;
Harris' Self Revelation of God;
Lux Mundi;
Martineau, A Study of Religion;
Bruce's Apologetics.

(b) Sayce's Higher Criticism and the Monuments; Non-Christian Religious Systems, Hinduism, Buddhism.

Confucianism, The Koran, Islam and its Missionary aspect (S.P.C.K.);

Wordsworth's One Religion;

Monier William's on Buddhism;

Plato's Phædo;

Eusebius, Praeparatio Evangelica, Book II.;

Eusebius, Demonstratio Evangelica, Book I.;

Westcott's Gospel of Life.

(c) For Thesis: The needs of Man to which buddhism bears witness, and the way in which Christianity meets them.

In order that a Candidate may pass in any Examination for B.D. or D.D., he must obtain thirty-three per cent. of the marks assigned to each paper, and fifty per cent. of the total marks of the Examination.

Candidates for the Degree of B.D. or D.D. are required to preach a Sermon before the University.

Any Graduate of the University holding the office of Bishop or Dean of the Church of England, is eligible for the Degree of Doctor of Divinity, jure dignitatis, upon payment of the accustomed fees for that Degree.

FEES.

For First B.D. Examination	\$25	00
For Second B.D. Examination	35	00
For Examination of Thesis for D.D	5	00
For D.D. Examination	35	00
For Degree of B.D	24	00
For Degree of D.D	40	00

FACULTY OF LAW.

Proceedings in Law.

BACHELOR OF CIVIL LAW.

The Candidate for this Degree must be a matriculated Student of Trinity University, but if he be a Student-at-Law who has been matriculated by the Law Society of Upper Canada he will be admitted to Matriculation in the University without further examination.

The Candidate must be of the standing of three years from the date of Matriculation, and of the full age of twenty-three years, but the latter condition may be dispensed with in the case of Students-at-Law of Osgoode Hall who have kept three complete Terms in Arts, and passed the Primary Examination.

The Candidate will be required to pass three Examinations, separated by intervals of not less than a year, to be called the First, Second, and Final Examinations in Law. If, however, the Candidate produces a certificate of his having been called to the Degree of Barrister-at-Law by any Law Society in Her Majesty's Dominions, and be a Graduate in Arts of Trinity University, or of any recognized University, the first two Examinations may be dispensed with, and the Degree of B.C.L. may be conferred after the Candidate has passed the Final Examination only.

The Examination in Law will begin in 1899 as follows: The First and Final on June 13th, and the Second on June 16th.

Candidates for any Examination are required to give notice to the Registrar by June 1st, on a form which will be furnished on application, together with the Examination Fee and in the case of the Final Examination, with the Degree Fee also.

FIRST EXAMINATION IN LAW.

The subjects for this Examination are: -

CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY AND LAW.

Todd's Parliamentary Government in the British Colonies. Bourinot's Manual of the Constitutional History of Canada. British North America Act.

ROMAN LAW:

Lord Mackenzie's Studies in Roman Law.

REAL PROPERTY :

Leith's Williams' Principles of the Law of Real Property.

EQUITY:

Snell's Principals of Equity.

CONTRACTS:

Anson's Law of Contracts.

SECOND EXAMINATION IN LAW.

The subjects for this Examination are :-

ROMAN LAW:

Gibbon's Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire, Ch. XLIV.

POLITICAL ECONOMY:

Gide's Political Economy.

LAW OF EVIDENCE:

Powell's Law of Evidence.

LAW OF TORTS:

Pollock on Torts.

CRIMINAL LAW:

Harris's Principles of the Criminal Law.

The Criminal Code of Canada, Taschereau.

COMMON LAW:

Broom's Commentaries on the Common Law.

CONSTITUTIONAL LAW:

Dicey's Lectures on the English Constitution.

INTERPRETATION OF STATUTES.

Maxwell's Interpretation of Statutes.

FINAL EXAMINATION IN LAW.

The subjects of this Examination are :-

CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY AND LAW:

Taswell-Langmead's English Constitutional History. British North America Act, and cases thereunder. (Clement on the Canadian Constitution.) ROMAN LAW:

/ Institutes of Gaius.
Rules of Ulpian.

REAL PROPERTY:

Leith and Smith's Blackstone.

LAW OF EVIDENCE:

Best's Principles of the Law of Evidence.

INTERNATIONAL LAW:

Von Savigny's Private International Law.

JURISPRUDENCE :

Sir H. S. Maine's Ancient Law. Holland's Jurisprudence.

LAW OF CONTRACTS:

Pollock's Law of Contracts.

EQUITY:

Storey's Equity Jurisprudence.

In order that a Candidate may pass in any of the three Examinations he must obtain thirty-three per cent. of the marks assigned to each paper, and fifty per cent. of the total marks of the Examination. Candidates who satisfy the Examiners will be arranged in three classes in order of merit, the standard for the 1st and 2nd class respectively being seventy and sixty per cent. of the total marks of the Examination.

Candidates who fail in the First or Second Examination, may, at the discretion of the Examiners, be allowed to take a supplemental Examination in the following June, together with the subsequent Examination, those who fail in obtaining fifty per cent. of the total marks of the Examination being required to take the whole Examination, those who obtain fifty per cent. of the total, but fail in particular papers, being required to take only those papers in which they have failed.

MEDALS IN LAW.

A Gold and a Silver Medal are annually awarded upon the special recommendation of the Examiners, to the Candidates who obtain the first and second places respectively in the first class at the Final Examination for the Degree of B.C.L.

DOCTOR OF CIVIL LAW.

The Candidate for this Degree must be a Bachelor of Civil Law of seven years' standing complete.

He must compose a Thesis on some legal subject to be appointed from time to time, and send it in to the Registrar on or before May 15th, together with the fee of \$5 for its examination, and the fee for Degree.

In 1899 the Undidate may select one of the following subjects for his Thesis:—

The effect of War on contracts between parties residing in opposite billigerent countries.

Conditional Sales.

Modus et Conventio vincunt leges.

Jus Canonicum sive leges et Instituta Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ in partibus transmarinis.

And in 1900 one of the following:-

Conditional Sales.

e

al

e

ly

e

n,

кe

er ng

in rs, ey

he tes Modus et Conventio vincunt leges.

Jus Canonicum sive leges et Instituta Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ in partibus transmarinis.

Salus Populi Suprema Lex

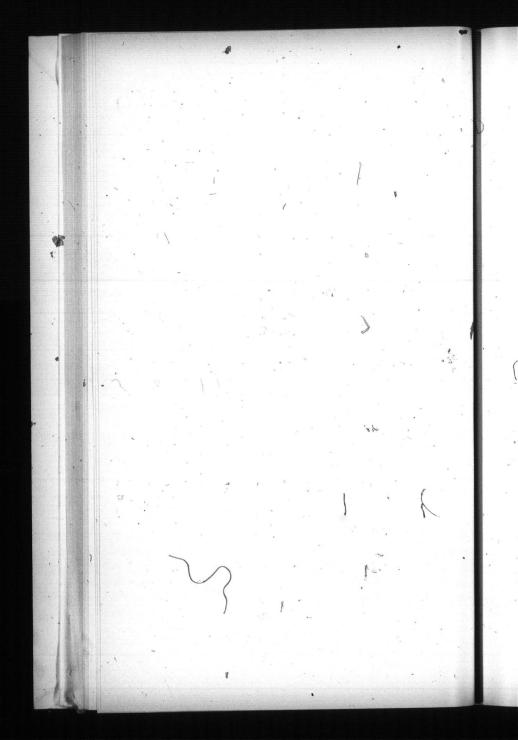
N.B.—The Thesis is to be sent in under a motto, and must be printed or legibly written on foolscap on one side of the paper only, the pages being numbered and fastened together.

FEES.

For Registration in Law	\$ 5 00
For each Examination regular or supplemental	5 00
For Final Examination alone	15-00
For Thesis for D.C.L.	5 00
For Degree of B.C.L.	24 00
For Degree of D.C.L.	40 00

UNIVERSITY MEDAL AWARDED IN 1898.

Gold Medallist..... A. Hall, B.C.L.



FACULTY OF MEDICINE.

Proceedings in Medicine.

DOCTOR OF MEDICINE, AND MASTER OF SURGERY.

The Candidate for the Degree must have matriculated in the Faculties of Arts or Medicine.

The *Medical Matriculation Examination will be held twice in the year in Trinity College, beginning on the second

Friday in March and October respectively.

Notice must be sent to the Registrar of Trinity University, together with the Examination fee of \$5, at least one week before the Examination, on a form which will be supplied on application.

The subjects for this Examination until further notice

will be:-

(1) English Language, including Grammar and Composition.

(2) Arithmetic.
Algebra, including Simple Equations.
Euclid, Books I., II., III., with easy deductions.

(3) Latin.

Grammar.
Cæsar, Bellum Gallicum, Bks. I., II., or Bks. III. and IV., or
Bks. V., VI.; or Cicero de Lege Manilia; or Virgil, Æneid,
Bk. I. in 1899, Bk. II. in 1900 and 1901.

Translation of easy passages from unspecified Latin authors.

- (4) One of the following divisions, to be selected by the Candidate;
 (a) Scripture History; and St. Matthew's Gospel, ch. i.-x. incl., in Greek.
 - (b) Greek: Grammar; Xenophon's Anabasis, Bk. I.
 - (c) French: Grammar; Voltaire's Charles XII., VI.-VIII.
 (d) German: Grammar; Schiller's Thirty Years' War, Bk. I.
 - (c) Natural Philosophy, including Mechanics, Hydrostatics, and Pneumatics. (Balfour Stewart's Lessons in Elementary Physics is recommended.)
 - (f) Logic.

*This Examination will not qualify Candidates to practise Medicine in Ontario, as the Ontario Medical Council only can confer License to practise.

The standard for passing is 25 per cent. on each paper and 33 per cent. on each department.

Candidates who pass in two departments may, at the discretion of the Examiners, be allowed to take the remaining subjects at a subsequent Examination, a fee of \$5 being required for each Examination.

No change in the Curriculum shall affect any Student who has registered in the University before March 1st in the year in which such change is announced in the University Calendar, except that any change in the requirements for the Final M.D., C.M. Examination shall apply to all Students who have not passed their Primary Examination at the time of the issue of the Calendar containing notice of such change, provided also, that Students degrading into a lower year shall be bound by the regulations affecting the year into which they have degraded.

The Candidate for Degrees in Medicine or Surgery must be of the full age of twenty-one years.

He must furnish certificates of having attended four Winter Sessions at some Medical College recognized by the University, except he be a Graduate in Arts or Science, when attendance at three Winter Sessions will be accepted.

Before admission to the Primary Examination in Medicine, he must have attended in some recognized Medical College the following courses of Lectures:—

Two courses of six months each on

Descriptive Anatomy.

Practical Anatomy.

General Chemistry.

Materia Medica and Pharmacy.

Physiology.

Histology.

And one course of three months on

Practical Chemistry.

Toxicology.

Before admission to the Final Examination, he must further have attended two courses of Lectures of six months each in some recognized Medical College on Theory and Practice of Medicine.
Principles and Practice of Surgery.
Midwifery and Diseases of Women and Children.
Clinical Medicine.
Clinical Surgery.

And two courses of three months each on Medical Jurisprudence. Therapeutics and the art of prescribing.

And one course of three months each on Applied Anatomy. Sanitary Science. Practical Pathology. General and Special Pathology (taken in the Third Year).

He must have attended for at least eighteen months the practice of some general Hospital, and, during two sessions, Clinical Lectures on Medicine and Surgery.

He must have attended for at least six months the practice of a Lying-in-Hospital, or must give satisfactory evidence of having otherwise enjoyed equivalent advantages of gaining obstetrical knowledge, with a certificate of attendance upon at least six cases of labour.

He must have passed two University Examinations, called the Primary and Final Examinations in Medicine.

Before admission to the Primary Examination, he must produce a certificate that he has passed the First Year's Examination in some recognized Medical College.

PRIMARY EXAMINATION IN MEDICINE.

This Examination may be passed at the end of the Second Year. The subjects are: Descriptive Anatomy, Practical Anatomy, Physiology, Histology, General Chemistry, including Chemical Physics, Practical Chemistry, Materia Medica and Pharmacy, Toxicology.

The Primary Examination of other recognized Universities, or that of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of Ontario, Quebec, or Manitoba, will be accepted in lieu of the University Primary Examination, provided that the Candidate shall in all cases pay the full fee for the Degree, but if any of the subjects of the Primary Éxamination do not form

part of the Examination allowed, the Candidate shall be required to take such subjects together with his Final Examination.

Graduates of any recognized University will not be required to take such subjects of the Primary Examination as they have already passed in their University Examinations.

FINAL EXAMINATION IN MEDICINE.

Candidates for this Examination will be required to furnish proof that they have passed an Examination at the end of their Third Year in such subjects as the Faculty of the Medical College or School they may have attended may require.

In cases where this has been unavoidably, as from illness, omitted, an equivalent Examination must be passed prior to going up for the Final Examination.

The Final Examination shall take place at the end of the Fourth Year. The subjects are: Theory and Practice of Medicine; Principles and Practice of Surgery; Clinical Medicine; Clinical Surgery; Midwifery, Diseases of Women and Children, Medical Jurisprudence, Sanitary Science, Therapeutics, Applied Anatomy, Pathology, and Bacteriology, including Practical Work.

In order that a Candidate may pass in either of these Examinations, he must obtain thirty-three per cent. of the marks assigned to each paper, and fifty per cent. of the total marks of the Examination. Candidates who satisfy the Examiners will be arranged in three classes in order of merit; the standard for the first and second class respectively being seventy and sixty per cent. of the total marks of the Examination.

Candidates who fail in more than four subjects in either of the Examinations of the Faculty of Medicine shall be deemed to have failed altogether in that Examination. Candidates who fail in not more than four subjects may at the discretion of the Examiners be allowed to take these subjects at the Supplemental Examination, or at the next Annual Examination, provided that a Candidate shall not be

given credit for any portion of the Examination unless he shall have obtained at least thirty-three per cent. of each paper and fifty per cent. of the total marks of such part of the Examination. A candidate who does not complete the Examination as above will be required to take the whole Examination again.

Candidates in the First Class of the Final or the Primary Examination in Medicine, shall be awarded Certificates of Honour, provided they obtain at least seventy-five per cent.

of the marks of the Examination.

The Primary and Final Examinations may be taken together at the end of the Fourth Year.

Supplemental Examinations will be held, beginning for Final Candidates on June 19th, and for Primary Candidates on September 28th.

MEDALS IN MEDICINE.

A Gold and a Silver Medal are annually awarded to the Candidates who are first and second respectively in the Final Examination, and two Silver Medals to the Candidates who are first and second in the Primary Examination for the Degree of M.D., C.M., provided that a Medal shall not be awarded to any Candidate who obtains less than seventy-five per cent. of the total marks of his Examination.

All Candidates for the Final Medals must have taken the Primary Examination in this University; and if they have not already done so, they may take it at the same time as

the Final Examination.

In case of equality for the Final Medals, the Gold Medal shall be awarded to the Candidate who obtained the greatest percentage of marks at the Primary Examination. It shall be open to any Candidate who desires to do so to take the Primary Examination a second time with the Final, and in this case the Primary marks so obtained shall be those counted for the Medal.

MEDALS AND HONOURS, 1898.

Final Gold Medallist
Final Silver Medallist
First Primary Silver Medallist F. C. Trebilcock.
Second Primary Silver Medallist J. A. Newsom.

CERTIFICATE OF HONOUR.

Final Examination.

Dr. E. Shoemaker.	Dr. W. I. Taylor.
" E. A. Ashton.	" W. Henderson.
" A. R. Mackay	

Primary Examination.

F. C. Trebilcock.		J. W. Fitzgerald.
J. A. Newsom.		Miss B. C. Oliver.
H. P. Ross.	, .	E. S. Ryerson.
F. W. Marlow.	-	E. G. Rawlinson.
C. L. Taylor.		W. H. Rennie.

FEES.

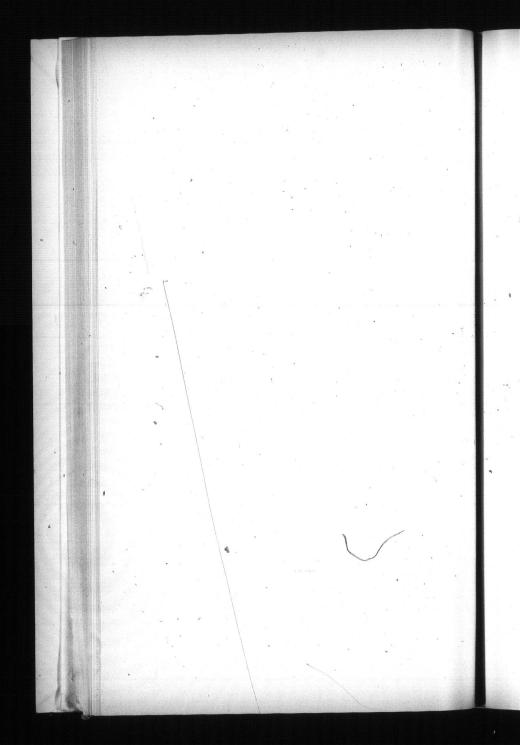
For Registration in Medicine in the University \$ 5	00
For Degree of M.D., C.M 40	00

Paid in two instalments of \$15 for Primary Examination and \$25 for Final Examination.

For Supplemental Primary Examination \$8 and \$5 when fewer subjects than four are taken.

For Supplemental Final Examination \$12 and \$5 when fewer subjects than four are taken.

These increased fees are to be paid for the Primary Examination in 1900 and for the Final in 1902.



FACULTY OF MUSIC.

Proceedings in Music.

BACHELOR OF MUSIC.

The Candidate for this Degree must pass a Matriculation Examination, consisting of the English and one of the Languages, Latin, Greek, French or German of the Arts Matriculation Examination held in July or September. See pages — He must also furnish

(i) A certificate of character in the following or some equivalent form:—

"I, —, hereby certify that I have known A. B. for the last _____years, and I believe him to be of good moral character."

(ii.) A certificate that he has employed five years in the study and practice of Music.

The Candidate will be required to pass three Examinations in Music separated by intervals of not less than one year, to be called the First, Second, and Final Examinations in Music, and he must also send to the Registrar an original Composition for voices on a sacred or secular subject, consisting of four movements: (1) a chorus, or solo and chorus, in five part harmony, (2) a solo in cavatina or aria form, (3) a trio or quartette, unaccompanied, and (4), a fugue in four parts, the accompaniment to be written for a string band. The movements may be in any order preferred, and the whole must occupy from fifteen to twenty minutes in performance. This Exercise must be approved of by the Examiners.

Candidates must transmit with this Exercise the following statutory declaration:—

Dominion of Canada, I, A. B., of the city, town, or village of County of ______, in the county of ______, do hereby solemnly declare that the Exercise here produced and entitled _____, is my own unaided composition.

I make this solemn declaration, conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

n

e

ts

ee

nt

st

 $^{\mathrm{nd}}$

ns

to

ic,

si-

of

ve

rio

ts,

he

ole

ce.

ing

e of

do

tled

Signature of Candidate.

Signature of Notary Public or Justice of the Peace.

Half the first page of the Exercise must be left blank on both sides, so that it may be cut out, and on this must be inscribed the following declaration:—

Dominion of Canada,

County of _______ The Exercise entitled ______, written on this and the following pages, numbered from (and including) 1 to _____, and signed on each page by my initials, is that referred to in the declaration of ______, made before me the ______ day of ______, A.D. 189___.

Signature of Notary Public or Justice of the Peace.

The Exercise must be signed on each page by the Notary Public or Justice of the Peace, with his initials.

Candidates not residing in the Dominion of Canada must make a declaration the same as this in substance, such as is provided for by the laws of the Country or State in which they are living.

Candidates who present satisfactory evidence of having passed an examination in Harmony equivalent to the First Examination in Music may be allowed to take the First and Second Examination on consecutive days.

Students of the Toronto Conservatory of Music, who have passed the First and Second Examinations for the Diploma of the Conservatory, will be exempted from the First Examination in Music, and Students holding the Diploma of the Conservatory will be exempted from the First and Second Examinations in Music, the Fee of the Second Examination when exemption from the First is granted being \$10, and for the Final Examination when exemption from the First and Second is granted being \$15.

The Examinations will begin in each year as follows:—
The First and Final on the Wednesday after Easter day, and
the Second Examination on the Thursday after Easter day;
and the exercises for Degrees and notice for Examination
must be sent to the Registrar by February 1st, on a form
which will be supplied on application, together with the
Examination Fee, and in the case of the Final Examination
the Degree Fee of \$24.

FIRST EXAMINATION IN MUSIC.

- (a) Harmony.
- (b) Counterpoint.
- Four part Harmony only is required; and the counterpoint will be up to three parts only.

SECOND EXAMINATION IN MUSIC.

- (a) Harmony.
- (b) Counterpoint.
- (c) Form in Composition.
- The Harmony will include an example in five parts; the Counterpoint will be up to four parts; and the Form will include Fugal analysis.

THIRD (FINAL) EXAMINATION IN MUSIC.

- (a) Harmony.
- (b) Counterpoint.
- (c) Canon and Fugue.
- (d) History of Music.
- (e) Orchestration and Acoustics.
- (f) Viva voce examination on some selected work for full orchestra.

Practical examination in playing at sight from

- (a) A Figured Bass.
- (b) Vocal Score.
- (c) Orchestral Score.
- The Harmony will be of an advanced modern character; and the Counterpoint will be up to five parts, and will include also Double Counterpoint.

The following are suggested as text-books:-

- I. Harmony-Goss, Stainer*; Counterpoint-Bridge*, Rockstro.
- II. Harmony Macfarren, Prout; Counterpoint Cherubini, Prout; Fugue—Higgs*; Musical Form—Anger, Pauer*, Ouseley.
- III. Double Counterpoint—Bridge*, Prout; Instrumentation—Berlioz, Prout*; History of Music—Hullah (α), Ritter, Parry*; Acoustics—Stone*, Harris (b).
- N.B.—Those marked * are included among Novello's Music Primers; other Primers in this series will also be found useful.

Correct work will be accepted, whatever system of Harmony be adopted.

Works for analysis :-

1899.-Mozart's Die Zauberflöte.

1900.—Beethoven's Violin Concerto (full score).

1901.—Mendelssohn's Hymn of Praise ("Lobyesang").

1902.-Mozart's Opera Le Nozze di Figaro.

1903.—{Mendelssohn's Violin Concerto. Mozart's Symphony in E, the "Jupiter."

(a) History of 'dodern Music (Longman's & Co., London).

(b) Acoustics (Curwen & Sons, London).

MEDALS IN MUSIC.

A Gold and a Silver Medal are awarded annually on the special recommendation of the Examiners to the Candidates who are first and second respectively in Class I. in the Final Examination for the Degree of Mus. Bac., regard being had also to the Exercise. A Candidate will not be eligible for the Medals if five or more years have elapsed since he passed the First Examination for Mus. Bac.

DOCTOR OF MUSIC.

The Candidate for this degree must produce a testimonial of his having studied in this faculty for the space of three years subsequent to admission to the Degree of Mus. Bac.

He must send to the Registrar an original composition for voices on a sacred or secular subject containing harmony and fugal counterpoint both in eight parts with orchestral accompaniments, sufficiently long to occupy forty minutes in performance, and this Exercise must be approved by the Examiners. He will also be required to pass an Examination in the higher branches of the Science of Music, and also work a paper on the form and scoring of a given work, and containing one or more questions respecting his own work, unless the Examiners see fit to exempt him from this Examination on account of the excellence of his Exercise.

Candidates must transmit with their Exercise for the Degree of Mus. Doc., the following statutory declaration:—

•
DOMINION OF CANADA, I, A.B., of the city, town, or village of
County of, in the county of, do
hereby solemnly declare that the Exercise here produced and entitled
, is entirely my own work and done without assistance from
any person whatever.
I make this solemn declaration, conscientiously believing it to be
true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made
under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act 1893.
DECLARED before me this ——
day of — —, in the year of
our Lord one thousand eight Signature of Candidate.
hundred and ninety——
Signature of Notary Public or
Justice of the Peace.
Half the first page of the Exercise must be left blank on
both sides, so that it may be cut out, and on this must be
inscribed the following declaration:—
- "
County of this and the following pages, numbered
County of this and the following pages, numbered
from (and including) 1 to —, and signed on each page by my ini-
tials, is that referred to in the declaration of——, made before me
the ——day of ——, A.D. 189—.
Signature of Notary Public or
Justice of the Peace.
The Exercise must be signed on each page by the Notary
Public or Justice of the Peace, with his initials.
Candidates not residing in the Dominion of Canada must
make a declaration the same as this in substance, such as is
provided for by the laws of the Country or State in which
they are living.
FEES.
For Registration in Music\$ 5 00
For each Examination for Mus. Bac 5 00
For Examination for Mus. Doc 10 00

Gold Medallist...... Miss E. J. Taylor, Mus. Bac.

FACULTY OF DENTISTRY.

Proceedings in Dentistry.

DOCTOR OF DENTAL SURGERY.

A Candidate for this degree must have passed the Matriculation Examination in Arts, Medicine or Dentistry of this or some other recognized University, or the Non-professional Examination for a first, second, or third class teacher's certificate (with Latin), or an Examination accepted by the University as equivalent to the above.

The Matriculation Examination in Dentistry which is the same as for Matriculation in Medicine will be held twice in the year in Trinity College, beginning on the second Friday in March and October respectively.

For the subjects of this Examination see page 102.

Notice must be sent to the Registrar of Trinity University together with the Examination Fee of \$5 at least one week before the Examination, on a form which will be supplied on application.

The Candidate must be of the full age of twenty-one years, and must furnish a satisfactory certificate of good conduct.

He must produce certificates of having attended lectures in some Dental College recognized by the University for not less than two winter sessions, and of having spent twenty-four months in addition in the office of a legally qualified Dental Surgeon. He must pass two University Examinations called the Primary and Final Examination in Dentistry.

Before admission to the Primary Examination he must have attended in some recognized Dental College the following lectures:—

One course of five months on each of the following subjects:

Special Dental and Practical Anatomy.

Chemistry.

Materia Medica.

Physiology, including Histology.

Dental Laboratory Practice.

Operative Dentistry.

Medicine and Surgery, as applied to Dentistry.

Before admission to the Final Examination he must have attended the following additional lectures:

One course of five months on each of the following subjects:

Clinical Dentistry.

ie

ď

es

ot

y-

ed

ıa-

en-

ust

w-

Prosthetic Dentistry.

And one course of three months in Laboratory Practice in Crown and Bridge work, and in the construction of regulating devices, instruments, and appliances for Clinical Dentistry.

PRIMARY EXAMINATION IN DENTISTRY.

This Examination will be held at the end of the First Year. The subjects are: Anatomy, Special, Dental, and Practical; Primary work in Physiology, Histology, Chemistry, and Materia Medica.

The Primary Examination of other recognized Universities, or that of the Royal College of Dental Surgeons, will be accepted in lieu of the University Primary Examination, provided that the Candidate shall in all cases pay the full fee for the Degree, but if any of the subjects of the Primary Examination do not form part of the Examination allowed, the Candidate shall be required to take such subjects together with his Final Examination.

Graduates in Arts of any recognized University, shall not be required to take such subjects of the Primary Examination as they have already passed in their University Examinations.

FINAL EXAMINATIONS IN DENTISTRY.

This Examination will be held at the end of the Final Year. The subjects are:

Operative Dentistry, Oral and Dental Pathology, Denta Anatomy, Dental Therapeutics, Prosthetic Dentistry, Physiology, Histology, Chemistry, and Materia Medica.

Students will be required to produce satisfactory evidence of proficiency in Practical Dentistry. The certificate of the Royal College of Dental Surgeons will be accepted.

The Primary and Final Examinations may be taken together at the end of the Final Year.

Candidates may take Anatomy and Chemistry of the Final Examination at the end of the Second Year, and complete the Examination the following year.

Notice must be sent to the Registrar on a form which will be furnished, together with the fee for registration, examination, and degree, by March 1st.

The Examination in 1899 will begin on April 5th.

Fee for Registration	\$	5	00	
Fee for each Examination in Dentistry		5	00	
Fee for Examination in Anatomy and Chem-				
istry only	c :	2	00	
Fee for Degree of D.D.S		20	00	

FACULTY OF PHARMACY.

Proceedings in Pharmacy.

BACHELOR OF PHARMACY.

The Candidate for the degree of Phar. B. must have (a) passed the Matriculation Examination in Arts, Medicine or Dental Surgery of this or some other recognized University, or (b) the Departmental Non-professional Examination (with Latin) for a first, second or third class Teacher's Certificate.

The Candidate must be twenty-one years of age, and before examination must furnish to the Registrar of Trinity University satisfactory evidence of his having attended courses of lectures on Pharmacy, Chemistry, Materia Medica, and Botany, including their collateral branches, together with laboratory work, for at least six months in some recognized College of Pharmacy or Medicine; and, also, of his having passed a practical course of instruction for at least four years under the direction of a qualified Pharmacist.

The Examination will be held in May of each year, and will embrace the following subjects:—

Pharmacy, Theoretical and Practical.
Chemistry, "

Materia Medica, "

Botany, including Microscopy.

DOCTOR OF PHARMACY.

The Candidate for the degree of Phar. D. must be a Bachelor of Pharmacy of at least three years' standing, and must have passed the Examination hereinafter specified, which will be held in May of each year.

The Candidate shall be at liberty to select for special study two of the following Departments, of which Pharmacy shall always be one. PHARMACY.—Advanced work in one or more of the following:—

- (a) Assay of the organic drugs official in the British Pharmacopoeia.
- (b) Methods of preparation of the official galenical compounds, and detection of impurities and adulterations.
- (c) Dispensing methods, including the subject of incompatibility.

CHEMISTRY.—Advanced work in one or more of the following:—

- (a) Volumetric Analysis as applied to official chemicals.
- (b) Analysis of Potable and Mineral waters and Urinary Analysis.
- (c) Plant Analysis.

MATERIA MEDICA.—Advanced work in one or more of the following:—

- (a) Principles of Pharmacognosy. (Fluckiger's Manual must be carefully studied.)
- (b) Therapeutics of official drugs.

BOTANY.—Advanced work in one or both of the following:—

- (a) Classification.
- (b) Bacteriology.

FEES.

Registration	\$5	00
Examination for the Degree of Phar. B		
Examination for the Degree of Phar. D		
Degree of Phar. B		
Degree of Phar. D		

The applicant for a degree must send notice to the Registrar at least ten days before the date of the Examination on a form which will be furnished, and which must be returned, together with the fees for registration, examination and degree.

The Examination in Pharmacy in 1899 will begin on May 10th.

d,

ial

Admission to 3d Gundem Degrees.

Ad eundem degrees in Divinity, Arts, Law, or Music, are granted to Graduates who are resident in the Dominion of Canada, of Oxford; Cambridge; Trinity College, Dublin; King's College, Windsor, Nova Scotia; the late King's College, Fredericton, New Brunswick; Bishop's College, Lennoxville, Quebec; or the late King's College, Toronto, on their paying the fee of the degree, and making the declarations required.

Clergymen of the Church of England, resident within the Dominion of Canada, being graduates in Arts of three years' standing of any chartered University in Her Majesty's Dominions shall be admissible to ad eundem degrees as soon as they shall have complied with the conditions requisite for the Degree of Bachelor of Divinity, or of Bachelor of Music.

The Professors of Trinity Medical College and of the Woman's Medical College, Toronto, are in all cases admissible to ad eundem degrees.

Application for ad eundem degrees not provided for in the foregoing regulations are considered by the Executive Committee, but no such degree can be granted unless the Candidate has taken the degree at his own University in course.

The fee for an *ad eundem* degree is the same as for the degree taken in regular course.

Hoods of the Various Degrees.

The following are the Hoods prescribed by the University:

B.A.: Black stuff or silk, lined or trimmed with white fur.

M.A.: Black silk, lined with crimson velvet or silk.

Pharm. Bac.; Black silk, lined with green silk.

Pharm. Doc.: Scarlet cloth, lined with green silk.

D.D.S.: Scarlet cloth, lined with light-brown silk.

Mus. B.: Black silk, lined with violet silk.

Mus. D.: Scarlet cloth, lined with violet silk.

M.B.: Black silk, lined with light blue silk.

C.M.: Brown silk, lined with light blue silk.

M.D.: Scarlet cloth, lined with light blue silk.

M.D., C.M.: Scarlet cloth, lined with light blue silk, faced with brown silk two inches wide.

B.C.L.: Black silk, lined with French gray silk.

D.C.L.: Scarlet cloth, lined with French gray silk.

Lie. Th.: Black stuff, edged with dark blue silk four inches wide.

B.D.: Black silk, lined with black silk.

D.D.: Scarlet cloth, lined with black silk.

The shape of the Hood shall be in all cases the same as that in use in the University of Cambridge.

The full dress Doctor's gown in each Faculty shall be of scarlet cloth, lined in the same way as the Hood, and of the shape worn in the University of Cambridge: The cap shall be of black velvet.

fees for Examination and Degrees.

For Registration in any Faculty
For each Examination, unless otherwise specified
For Evamination for Pharm. D 10 00
For Evamination of Exercise for Mus. Bac 5 00
For the Examination of Exercise for Doctor of Music 20 00
For the Examination for Mus. Doc 10 00
For the Examination of Thesis for D.C.L 5 00
For Final B.C.L. Examination alone taken by Graduates in
Arts who are Barristers
For First Examination for B.D
For Second Examination for B.D
For Examination of Thesis for D.D 5 00
For Evamination for D.D
For Admission of an Undergraduate ad eundem statum 5 00
For Admission to College of a Student who has not matriculated 5 00
For Degree of Lic. Th 10 00
For Degree of B.A
For Degree of M.A
For Degree of Pharm. B
For Degree of Pharm. D
For Degree of Mus. Bac
For Degree of Mus. Doc
For Degree of D.D.S
For Degree of M.D., C.M
For Degree of B.C.L 24 (0)
For Degree of D.C.L
For Degree of B.D
For Degree of D.D
For Degree of Distriction

Candidates taking a College Supplemental Examination in Arts or in the Divinity Class will be required to pay a fee of \$5.

If a Candidate for any Examination fails to send the notice and pay the fee by the date prescribed in the Calendar, the Registrar may at his discretion accept the notice, but he shall in all cases require the payment of an additional fee of one dollar. Candidates for the First Degree in any Faculty may be admitted to such Degree in absentia by permission of the Executive Committee on payment of an additional fee of \$10. Candidates for Higher Degrees may always be admitted to the Degree in absentia.

Candidates taking the First Degree in any Faculty at a Convocation other than the April or October Convocation must pay a fee of \$5 in addition to the ordinary fee.

00

00

00

00

00

00

00

00

00 00

00

00

00

00

00'

00

00

00

00

00

00

00

00

on

a

ice the he fee The annual payments made by Bachelors of Arts to Convocation will be credited in payment of the fee for M.A.

The fee for the Degree of M.D., C.M., shall be paid by the Candidate as follows: \$15 before presenting himself for the Primary Examination, and \$25 before presenting himself for the Final Examination. Candidates who fail at the Primary Examination shall be entitled to have the fee returned to them, less \$8, and Candidates who fail at the Final Examination shall be entitled to have the fee returned to them, less \$12. Candidates conditioned, must pay a fee of \$8 for the Supplemental Primary Examination, and a fee of \$12 for the Supplemental Final Examination, unless fewer subjects than four are taken, when the fee for each Supplemental Examination will be \$5.

The fee for any degree other than M.D., C.M., shall be paid when notice is given for the Final Examination together with the Examination fee.

For admission ad eundem gradum the Candidate shall pay the fee for the degree to which he is admitted as specified in the foregoing table of fees.

Candidates taking the Supplemental Arts Examination, or the Matriculation Examination in September will be required to pay \$5 if they take one department only, and \$10 if they take more departments than one.

Library.

Librarian, A. H. Young, M.A.

Assistant Librarians, L. W. B. BROUGHALL, B.A.
E. P. S. Spencer, B.A.

The University Library contains about 10,000 volumes, 600 of which were a gift from the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge. Valuable additions have, from time to time, been made to the Library by the following donors: The Government of the State of New York, the University of Oxford, the University of Cambridge, Trinity College, Dublin, the Smithsonian Institution, Columbia College, the First Bishop of Toronto, General Sir Henry Lefroy, the widow of the late Rev. W. Ripley, the late Rev. E. B. Pusey, D.D., the Rev. J. E. Mayor (late Librarian of the University of Cambridge), the late Rev. John Smithurst, the Rev. C. J. S. Bethune (from the library of the Second Bishop of Toronto), the late Rev. Prof. Boys, the Royal Irish Acadmey, the Associates of the late Rev. Dr. Bray, the late Rev. E. K. Kendall, and others.

The Library is open during Term at fixed hours, when the Librarian will issue books to members of the University and other persons to whom the privilege of using it has been extended.

Members of the Staff and non-resident Graduates may not have in their possession more than six volumes at a time, and Students not more than three volumes.

Books, except books of reference and text books, may be retained for a fortnight by residents of Toronto and Students not resident in Toronto, and for a calendar month by Graduates not resident in Toronto.

Undergraduates in Medicine or Law shall pay 25 cents per volume for each book taken out or, if they perfer it, a

Library fee of one dollar per term during the time that they use the Library, and shall be subject to such rules of the Library as are applicable to them.

All books must be returned to the Library on or before June 24th and December 24th.

Any person retaining a book beyond the time allowed or after the two days mentioned in the preceding paragraph will incur a fine of two cents a day till the return of the book.

Non-residents of Toronto must prepay the charges for the carriage of books both ways.

Loss of books or damage done to books must be made good by the person in whose name the book is taken out.

s,

e

y

ie

ne

y,

'S-

v.

of

y,

K.

he

nd

en

ne,
be
nts

nts, a

The following books were presented to the Library in 1898:

By the Reverend Dr. Bethune, A Septuagint (6 vols.).

By Shadworth H. Hodgson, D.C.L., The Metaphysic of Experience.

By the Reverend George Miles, The Bishops of Lindisfarne, Hexham, Chester and Durham.

By Messrs. Butterworth & Co., Underhill's Law of Torts. By the Venerable Archdeacon Dixon, The Late King James's Declaration, lately dispersed by the Jacobites.

By Lord Tennyson (through Dr. Amott), The Life of Lord Tennyson.

By Messrs. Weeks & Co., Mansfield's The Student's Harmony.

By the Reverend Dr. Body, English Men of Letters.

By the Reverend Dr. Clark, seven volumes of Wm. Law's works.

Museum.

JOINT CURATORS.

THE HON. G. W. ALLAN, D.C.L.
REV. C. J. S. BETHÜNE, M.A., D.C.L.
H. MONTGOMERY, M.A., Ph.B.
H. C. SIMPSON, M.A.
G. CODE, B.A.

The vestibule of the present building has been fitted up for the temporary reception of a Museum of Natural History, towards which many Mineralogical, Geological, and other specimens have been contributed.

In November, 1884, a very complete collection of specimens illustrating the geological formations of Canada was presented to the Museum by Professor Selwyn, Director of the Geographical and Natural History of Canada. The Museum has been classified and rearranged by Mr. Montgomery.

The Curators will be glad to receive specimens from Graduates or other friends of the University.

COLLECTION.

A large and valuable collection of minerals, fossils and other geological specimens, the property of Henry-Montgomery, M.A., has been deposited in suitable glass cases in a room in the west wing of the College. Nearly all the Provinces of Canada and States of the Union, as well as most other foreign countries, are represented in this collection. Some of the specimens are of extreme rarity, and all may be profitably used in the study of the various branches of mineralogy and geology.

Brize Subjects.

For 1899.

SERMON.

St. John xiv. 26.

LATIN ESSAY.

Dux Hispanus snos Manilae cohortatur.

LATIN VERSE.

Ægyptus.

ENGLISH ESSAY.

The Influence of Sea Power in the Spanish American War.

ENGLISH POEM.

Cuba.

GREEK IAMBICS.

Tennyson, Passing of Arthur from "To whom replied King Arthur faint and pale" to "But now much honour and much fame were lost."

These exercises, not written in the candidate's own writing, are to be sent in to the Provost before June 1st, 1899, under a motto, accompanied by a scaled envelope containing the writer's name, and inscribed outside with the motto. After the prizes are awarded, the envelopes containing the names of the successful candidates will be opened, and the rest of the envelopes will be destroyed unopened.

up ry,

her

eci-

was r of The

ont-

rom

and

Iont-

ses in

l the

ell as

ollec-

nd all inches

Konours Granted at B.A.

I., II., III., and Hon. IV., denote First, Second, Third, and Honorary Fourth Classes respectively. The last Class contains the names of those who, not being Candidates for Honours in Classics or Mathematics, have specially distinguished themselves in the Examination for the ordinary Degree in that subject.

Classics-I. VanKoughnet, S. J. II. Thomson, C. E. Hon. IV. Cooper, W. E.; Langtry, J.

Mathematics-II. Cooper, W. E.

1855.

Classics-I. Broughall, A. J. II. Davies, H. W. III. Weld, O. Mathematics-Hon. IV. Broughall, A. J.

1856

Classics-Hon. IV. Sandars, R. Mathematics-I. Sandars, R.

1857

Classics—Hon. IV. Ardagh, J. A.; Benson, C. I.; Viner, G. B. P. Mathematics-III. Wethey, H. C. W. Hon. IV. Ardagh, J. A.

1858.

Classics-II. Grout, G. W. G.; Cayley, J. D. Hon. IV. Badgley, C. H.; Henderson, J.; McNeely, J.

Mathematics-I. McNeely, J. Hon. IV. Henderson, J.

1859.

Classics-I. Bethune, C. J. S. Hon. IV. Paterson, C. W.; Wood, J. Mathematics-Hon. IV. Bethune, C. J. S.; Evans, H. J.; Miller, J. A.; Nesbitt, G.

1860.

Classics-II. Bradbury, J. L. Hon. IV. Harris, R. H.; Smyth, J.

1861.

Classics-I. Evans, L. H.; Harrison, R. Hon. LV. Henderson, E.; Stewart, P. E.

Mathematics-Hon. 1V. Harrison, R.

Classics-Hon. IV. Trew, A. G. L.

1863.

Mathematics-II. Givins, C. S. Hon. IV Fraser, J. W. B.

1864.

Classics—I. Henderson, R. II. Bethune, F. A.; Jones, K. L. Hon. IV. Kennedy, T. S.

Mathematics—Hon. IV. Kennedy, T. S.

1865.

Classics—II. Matheson, C. A. III. Forneri, J. Hon. IV. Bond, W.; Jarvis, S. M.; Matheson, A. J.; Mockridge, C. H. Mathematics—I. Fletcher, J. Hon. IV. Jarvis, S. M.; Matheson, A. J.

1866.

Classics—II. Taylor, G. I. Hon. 1 . Holeroft, W. W.; Lindsay, A. Mathematics—Hon. IV. Checkley, F. L.

1867.

Classics—III. Shaw, A.

Mathematics—I. Poussette, A. P.

1868.

Classics—I. Ford, O. P. II. Clarke, W. H.; Robarts, J. T. Hon. IV. Nichols, W. M.

Mathematics-I. Ford, O. P.

1869.

Classics—I. Mackenzie, G. A. Hon. IV. Coleman, A. H.

Mathematics—Hon. IV. Mackenzie, G. A.; Macnab, A. N.;

Paterson, T. W.

1870.

Classics—I. Cox, R. G. Mathematics—I. Cox, R. G.

J.

E.;

1871.

Classics—I. Worrell, J. A. Hon. IV. Hamilton, J.; Jarvis, A. Mathematics—II. Worrell, J. A. Hon. IV. Doherty, R. White, J. L.

1872.

Classics—I. Allen, W. C. III. Morson, F. M. Mathematics—Hon. IV. Allen, W. C.

Classics—I. Logan, C. J. Hon. IV. Houston, R. L. M.: Palmer, R. P.; Perram, W. H.; Worrell, C. L. Mathematics—I. Worrell, C. L. Hon. IV. Houston, R. L. M.;

Perram, W. H.

1874.

Mathematics-Hon. IV. Fessenden, C.; Ross, R. A.

1875.

Classics-Hon. IV. Dickinson, E. L.; Satherland, R. G. Mathematics-Hon. IV. Dickinson, E. L.

1876.

Classics—II. Farncomb, J. Hon. IV. Fletcher, A.; Houston, J. A. Mathematics—Hon. IV. Gunne, C. R.; Houston, J. A.

1877.

Classics-II. Ingles, C. L.

1878.

Classics-I. Parker, A. L. Mathematics-Hon. IV. Ogden, H. V.; Parker, A. L.; Stunden, A.

1879.

Classics-I. Allen, A.; Nichol, R. T. Hon. IV. Garrett, R. W. Mathematics-Hon. IV. Belt, A. J.; Garrett, R. W.

1880.

Classics—I. Cruttenden, W. M. II. Sage, G. B.
Mathematics—II. Cruttenden, W. M. Hon. IV. Kinney, J. M.;
Sage, G. B.

1881.

Mathematics-Hon. IV. Gibson, J.; Jones, R. N.

1882.

Classics—II. Carter, J.; Lampman, A. Hon. IV. Davidson, J. C. Mathematics—III. Townley, T. O. Hon. IV. Beaumont, R. B.; Carter, J.; Davidson, J. C.; Hudspeth, R. N.

1883.

Classics—II. Broughall, G. H.; Hague, S. D. Hon. IV. Freer, R. Mathematics—Hon. IV. Broughall, G. H.; Freer, B.; Miles, C.

1884.

Classics-II. Dumble, J. F.; Brent, C. H.
Mathematics-I. Davidson, N. F. Hon. IV. Hanning, C. B.

Classics—II. Cayley, E. C. Theology—I. Symonds, H.

1886.

Physical and Natural Science-I. Beaumont, G. N.

1887.

Classics—I. Broughall, J. S. II. Leake, H. J. Hon. IV. Sidley, H. R.

Mathematics—III. Mackenzie, M. A. Hon, IV. Creighton, W. J. Mental and Moral Philosophy—I. Mackenzie, M. A. II. Matheson, R. B.

1888.

Classics-I. McGee, C. H. II. Loucks, W. M.

Mathematics-I. McGee, C. H.

Theology-I. Cayley, E. C.; Warren, G.

Physical and Natural Science-I: Bedford-Jones, A. C. M.

1889.

Classics—I. Bedford-Jones, H. H. II. Houston, S. F.; Martin, D. R. C.

Mathematics-II. Houston, S. F.

R.

Theology-I. Lowe, H. P., and Waller, J. G., eq.

Mental and Moral Philosophy — I. Bedford-Jones, H. H. II.
Thompson, H. V.; Gregory, Miss H. E.; McGill, J. H.;
Read, R. J.

1890.

Classics—I. White, W. H. II. Grout, G. H. P. Mathematics—II. Martin, Miss C.; Vicars, T. A. Mental and Moral Philosophy—I. White, W. H. Physical and Natural Science—I. Beamish, G. R. Modern Languages—I. Middleton, Miss M. E.

1891.

Classics—I. Coleman, J. H. H. II. Gammack, A. J.
Theology—I. Bedford-Jones, H. H. II. Webb, W. F.; McWilliams,
C. W.

Mental and Moral Philosophy—I. Leighton, J. A.

Physical and Natural Science—I. Leighton, J. A. II. Chilcott, E. Modern Languages—I. Elliott, Miss M.; Nation, Miss S. C.

Classics-I. MacInnes, C. S.

Mathematics-Hon. IV. Wallbridge, F. G.

Mental and Moral Philosophy-I. MacInnes, C. S. II. Martin, A. F. R. III. McCarthy, D. L.

Physical and Natural Science-I. Wallbridge, F. G.

Modern Languages-I. Laing, Miss C. II. Mairs, Miss E. M.; Hedley, C. W.

1893.

Classics-II. Heward, G. C. III. Mockridge, J. C. H.

Mathematics-II. Myer, A. N.

Mental and Moral Philosophy - I. Robinson, E. B.; Broddy, C. S. A.; Beckett, E. A. II. Chappell, J.

Physical and Natural Science-I. Beckett, E. A.

Modern Languages-I. Lowe, Miss M. J. II. Rolph, Miss H. E.; Potts, Miss G. B.; Smith, G. L.; Halliday, Miss A.

1894.

Classics-I. Sanders, H. N.

Mental and Moral Philosophy-I. Nelles, H. M.; Johnson, C. G.; Cattanach, E. C.

Physical and Natural Science-I. Lee, S. C.; Lee, C. H.

Modern Languages-I. Robertson, H. B.; Elliott, Miss E. II. Jones, Miss E. F.

1895.

Classics-II. Browne, J. G.

Mathematics-Hon. IV. Sparling, C. P.

Theology-I. Davidson, G. F. II. Card, G.

Mental and Moral Philosophy-I. Osler, E. G. II. Bell, R. B. H.; McTavish, G. C.

Physical and Natural Science-I. Sparling, C. P.

Modern Languages-I. Bruce, H. A.; Ridley, Miss E. B. III. McNeely, Miss H.

Classics-III. Locke, R. H. Hon. IV. Reeve, W. P.

Mathematics-I. Heaven, C. A.

Mental and Moral Philosophy-I. Wright, J. D.; Bushell, J. II. Osborne, H. C.

Physical and Natural Science-I. Warren, E. G.

Modern History-I. Wadsworth, W. R. II. Cutten, Miss L.

Modern Languages-I. Wadsworth, W. R.; Elwood, Miss E.

IIIs Connor, Miss M. H.

Theology-II. Rounthwaite, J. F.

Classics-II. Broughall, L. W. B.

Mental and Moral Philosophy—I. Madill, A. D.; Macdonald, A. A.; Senkler, E. S.

II. Campbell, D. F.; Johnston, E. A.

Physical and Natural Science—I. Eadie, Miss J.; McNeely, Miss P.V. Modern Languages—I. Bradburn, C. H.; Emery, Miss L. B.

II. Shephard, Miss M.; Loscombe, Miss H.; Schepp, Mrs. A.

Modern History-I. Burt, H. C.

II. Jamieson, Miss J. L.; Field, G. A.

1898.

Theology-II. Ryerson, G. E.

Classics.—II. Boyle, H. T. S.

I.

J.

Mathematics-I. Wethy, E. J. II. Brennen, H. J.

Mental and Moral Philosophy—I. Spencer, E. P. S.; Higginson, A. B. II. Crawford, A. H.

Physical and Natural Science-II. Marsden, Miss E.; Code, G.

Modern Languages—II. Whateley, Miss M.; Garrett, Miss M.; Constantinides, Miss I. W.

Modern History-II. Warren, J. R. H.; Brain, W. J.

EXPLANATION OF THE NUMBERS ATTACHED TO THE NAMES IN THE FOLLOWING LISTS.

- 1. University Examiner for 1899.
- Head Master of a Collegiate Institute or High School, or Principal of a Model School.

1877 α I 1887 β I

1887 y

1883 δ 1 1883 € 1

1889 (

1897 η 1893 θ

1891 ι 1889 κ

1892 λ

1889 μ

1897 v 1894 g

1889 o

1898 π

 1855σ

a Memb of th

B Late I.

γ Archd δ Head

€ Late V

η Chanc

0 Dean

K Lord 1

λ Archd

µ Lord

Forme

o Dean

π Forme

σ Forme

- 3. Prince of Wales' Prizeman for Classics.
- 4. Prince of Wales' Prizeman for Mathematics.
- 5. Final Gold Medallist in Law.
- 6. Final Silver Medallist in Law.
- 7. Final Gold Medallist in Medicine.
- 8. Final Silver Medallist in Medicine.
- 9. Final Gold Medallist in Music.
- 10. Final Silver Medallist in Music.
- 11. Governor-General's Medallist.
- 12. Wellington Scholar.
 - 13. Burnside Scholar, from 1882.
- 14. Bishop Strachan Scholar, from 1882.
- 15. Jubilee Scholar.
- 16. Prizeman for General Proficiency in the Divinity Class.
- 17. Hamilton Memorial Prizeman.
- 18. Prizeman for Greek Iambics.
- 19. Prizeman for Latin Essay.
- 20. Prizeman for Latin Poem.
- 21. Prizeman for English Essay.
- 22. Prizeman for English Poem.
- 23. Prizeman for Sermon.
- 24. Pettit Scholar.
- 25. Burnside Scholar in Mathematics, from 1895.

The asterisk prefixed to a name denotes an ad eundem degree.

The date preceding a Graduate's name in any Faculty denotes the year in which the first degree in that Faculty was conferred; or, in the case of an ad eundem degree, the year in which the holder of such degree was incorporated in the University.

In the case of Undergraduates the date prefixed is that of matriculation.

Members of the University.

D.C.L. (honoris causa.)

1877 α Allan, Hon. George William. 1887 B Anson, Rt. Rev. Adelbert Robert John.

1887 y Bedford-Jones, Ven. Thomas.

1883 & Bethune, Rev. Chas. J. Stewart. 1883 • Body, Rev. Charles William Edmund, 1.

1889 (Bourinot, Sir John George, K.C.M.G.

1897 η Bryce, Right Hon. James.

1893 & Carmichael, Very Rev. James. 1891 Clark, Rev. William.

1889 κ Courtney, Rt. Rev. Frederick. 1892 λ Dixon, Ven. Alexander.

1889 µ DuMoulin, Rt. Rev. Philip.

1897 v Evans, Sir John.

1894 ¿ Évans, Ven. Thomas Frye Lewis.

1889 o Geikie, Walter Bayne. 1898 # Gordon, Rt. Hon. Sir John Camp 1889 * Potter, Eliphalet N. bell Hamilton, Earl of Aber-1897 # Robertson, Sir George Scott,

deen, G.C.M.G. 1893 p Grisdale, Rt. Rev. John.

1855 o Hagarty, Hon. John Hawkins.

a Member of the Senate of Canada and Chancellor y Dean of the General Theological Seminary. of the University.

B Late Lord Bishop of Qu'Appelle.

7 Archdeacon of Kingston.

δ Head Master of Trinity College School. € Late Vice-Chancellor of the University.

(Clerk of the House of Commons, Ottawa. η Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster.

θ Dean of Montreal.

Professor of Mental and Moral Philosophy in & Lord Archbishop of Ontario. Trinity College.

K Lord Bishop of Nova Scotia.

λ Archdeacon of Guelph. μ Lord Bishop of Niagara.

v Formerly President of the British Association.

& Archdeacon of Montreal.

o Dean of Trinity Medical College.

π Formerly Governor General of Canada.

P Lord Bishop of Qu'Appelle.

o Formerly Chief Justice of Ontario.

1885 a Hamilton, Rt. Rev. Charles.

1871 & Hellmuth, Rt. Rev. Isaac.

1894 y Hoffman, Very Rev. Eugene Augustus. 1889 Jones, Rev. William.

1897 & Kelvin, Right Hon. Lord.

1893 (Kingdon, Rt. Rev. Hollingworth.

1892 η Langtry, Rev. John.
1877 θ Lauder, Very Rev. John Strutt.
1898 ι Lewis, John Travers.

1857 K Lewis, Most Rev. John Travers.

1897 A Lister, Right Hon. Lord.

1893 μ Machray, Most Rev. Bobert. 1891 ν Martin, Edward, Q.C.

1886 & Oakeley, Sir Herbert.

1892 o Osler, Hon. Featherstone.

1898 π Parkin, George R., C.M.G. 1877 Parnell, Rev. Thos. Alexander.

Pearson, Rev. John. 1893

1887 ρ Pinkham, Rt. Rev. Wm. Cyprian.

K.C.S.I.

a Lord Bishop of Ottawa.

β Formerly Lord Bishop of Huron.

New York. δ Registrar of the University.

Formerly President of the British Association.

\(\) Lord Bishop of Fredericton.

7 Sometime Prolocutor of the Provincial Synod of Canada.

θ Dean of Ottawa.

4 Chancellor of the Diocese of Ottawa.

At President of the Royal Society. μ Lord Archbishop of Rupert's Land.

V Chancellor of the Diocese of Niagara.

ξ Professor of Music in the University of Edinburgh. o Justice of the Supreme Court of Ontario.

π Principal of Upper Canada College.

P Lord Bishop of Saskatchewan.

σ President of Hobart College, Geneva, N.Y.

7 Defender of Chifral

TRINITY UNIVERSITY.

1879 a Robinson, Major-General Charles I	877 Mockridge, Rev. Chas. Henry.
Walken C B	884 Mortimer, Rev. Albert Garnet.
Walker, C.D.	888 Osborne, Rev. Albert.
	895 a Rowe, Rt. Rev. Peter Trimble.
1090 y Indinence, ite. ite.	1882 & Starr, Rev. Reginald Heber, 1.
1031 0 1 111101, 111 11 111111111	1883 Y Sweeny, Rev. James Fielding.
1895 & Welch, Rev. Edward Ashurst, 1.	1889 Trew, Rev. Archibald Geo. Lister.
1000 11 11 001 11 01 11 0 11 11	
1036 U Wolfell, Committee of the	1877 Wilson, Rev. Henry, 12, 17, 19.
1893 ' Young, Rt. Rev. Richard.	
	D. C. L.
Mr. Des (hononia aguaga)	*
Mus. Doc. (honoris causa.)	1887 Campbell, William Heber.
	1887 Denton, Francis Brown.
1890 Agutter, Denjamin.	1884 Doherty William Burton.
1898 K Fisher, Edward.	1887 Farmer, Thos. Devey Jermyn, 6
1880 Hopkins, Edward John.	1888 Jeffery, Albert Oscar.
	1896 Lubeck, Rev. Henry.
	1898 Power, John Joseph.
	1897 Pride, Rev. James Allan.
	1888 Rogers, Frederick.
1898 Snelgrove, Charles Vernon.	1891 Ryan, Rev. Albert William.
D, D .	B. D.
D. D.	В. О.
1892 A Angell, Ven. Thomas Barham, 21.	1893 Aborn, Rev. Thomas L.
	1885 Cooper, Rev. Wm. England, 12,
1882 µ Baldwin, Rt. Rev. Maurice	16.
Scollard.	1883 Forneri, Rev. Richard Sykes, 16.
1892 v Chalmers, Rt. Rev. William.	
1893 & Fisher, Rev. Frank Hawkins.	1877 Higginson, Rev. George Noel, 16.
1883 Grant, Rev. William.	1882 Johnstone, Rev. Gabriel.
1884 Ker, Rev. John.	1891 Kemp, Rev. Chester Charles.
1891 Lewis, Rev. James George, 23.	1898 Mackay, Rev. Alfred William.
1887 o Marriott, Very Rev. John Thos.	1887 Sage, Rev. George Bloomfield.
1894 π Mills, Rev. William Lennox.	1883 Westney, Rev. William Stephen.
a Formerly Lieutenant Governor and Secretary	M.D., C.M.
of the Royal Hospital, Chelsea.	м. Д., С. м.
β Lord Bishop of Toronto.	1001 Alexham Charles Franklin
γ Lord Bishop of Algoma.	1891 Abraham, Charles Franklin
δ President of the General Medical Council of	Percival.
Great Britain, and Professor of Anatomy in	
the University of Edinburgh.	1894 Agnew, Thomas.
Chancellor of the Diocese of Ontario.	1895 Aiken, Alexander Wallace.
Vice-Chancellor of the University and Chan-	
cellor of St. Alban's Cathedral, Toronto.	1891. Alexander, David B.
7 Chancellor of the Diocese of Nebraska, U.S.A.	1891 Alexander, William Henry.
θ Chancellor of the Diocese of Toronto.	1890 Alexander, William James.
Lord Bishop of Athabasca.	1893 Alger, Harry Herbert.
K Director of the Conservatory of Music, Toronto.	
A Archdeacon of Scranton.	
A Lord Bishop of Huron.	a Bishop of Alaska, U.S.A.
ν Lord Bishop of Goulburn, New South Wales.	β Professor in the University of the South,
ξ Canon of the Cathedral, Pretoria.	Sewanee.
o Dean of Bathurst, New South Wales.	
	γ Honorary Canon of St. Alban's Cathedral.
Tanon of Christ Church Cathedral, Montreal.	 γ Honorary Canon of St. Alban's Cathedral. δ Dean of Southern California.

Henry.	1886	Allan, Archibald Alexander.	1881	Beck, Geoffrey Strange.	
arnet.	1892	Allan, Thomas Martin.	1888	Becker, Henry.	
arnet.	1895	Allen, Mary Eleanor.	1893	Beemer, Charles Wilkin.	
rimble,	1885	Allen, Norman.	1884	Belfry, Oran Merton.	
ber, l.	1881	Allen, William Arthur.	1891		
lding.	1896	Allin, John Herbert.	1884	Bell, John Charles.	
lland.	1892	Allingham, Arthur Wellesley.	1890	Bell, John Christie.	
eo. Lister.	1889	Allingham, Luther Wesley.	1890	Bell, John Henry,	
, 17, 19.	1893	Alway, Robert Douglas.	1886	Bell, Samuel Thomas.	
, 11, 10.	1897	Alway, William Robert.	1896	Bell, Thomas Herbert.	
	1887	Amos, Thomas Alfred.	1882	Belt, Reginald William.	
	1888	Anderson, Charles N.	1892	Belt, Walter Cayley.	
	1898	Anderson, Duncan Mackenzie.	1891	Bentley, David Benjamin.	
er.	1892	Anderson, Harry Bertram, 7.	1880	Bentley, Frank.	
	1884	Anderson, John Edward Wesley.	1881	Bentley, Lafayette.	
on.	1892	Anderson, Norman.	1889	Berdan, Oscar Lafayette.	
ermyn, 6	1895	Anderson, Robert George.	1890	Berry, John Douglas.	
	1893	Andrus, Wiman W.	1898	Bethune, Frederick Hyde.	
eau.	1891	Archer, Robert.	1892	Bingham, Elgin Orange.	
	1890	Ardagh, Ainslie Power.	1884	Bingham, George Arthur, 1.	
- 1	1888	Ardagh, Arthur Edward.	1885	Bingham, Hugh Smith.	
n.	1894	Armstrong, Henry Edward.	1893	Bingham, James Rutherford.	
	1893	Armstrong, John Joseph P.	1893	Bird, Charles Harold.	
liam.	1897	Armstrong, Laura Elise.	1889	Birdsall, William Wallace.	
	1893	Arnott, William James.	1898	Birnie, Jessie Amelia.	
0.00	1894	Arrell, William.	1898	Bishop, Bradford Stanley.	
	1891	Ashbaugh, James Alexander.	1888	Bishop, Edwin Rubergall.	
3	1898	Ashton, Ernest Charles, 8.	1889	Black, Malcolm.	
	1897	Aspland, Wm. Harold Graham.	1886	Blair, Henry.	
gland, 12,	1872	Astley, Frank Duckinfield.	1891	Bolster Lancelot Edward.	
	1890	Auld, John C.	1878	Bonnar, John Duncan, 8.	
Sykes, 16.	1893	Austin, James Herbert.	1887	Booth, Rev. Lancelot Parker.	
e Noel, 16.	1891	Awty, William John.		*Bowie, Eli Fraser.	
ıl.	1887	Babbitt, Walter	1893	Bowie, Innes.	
narles.	1888	Bain, William Lett.	1888	Bowlby, George Herbert.	
Villiam.	1878	Baines, Allen Mackenzie.	1897	Boyd, Henry Ormsby.	
omfield.	1880	Baker, George Weston.	1894	Boyd, William Brown.	
n Stephen.	1898	Baker, Maurice Daniel.	1896	Boyes, Ernest B.	
	1894	Baker, Milton.	1890	Boyes, Edward Truman.	
	1888	Baker, Thomas Callum.	1890	Boyes, Edwin Joseph.	
	1893	Ball, Francis James.	1890	Boyle, Susanna Peel.	
	1894	Ball, William Albert.	1887	Bradford, Andrew.	
nklin	1896	Barber, George William.	1894	Bradley, John L.	
	1892	Barber, Herbert Leslie.	1897		
	1885	Barber, Robert A.	1893	Bradley, Thomas. Brander, Minnie May.	
	1877	Barkwell, Richard Hubert.	1894	Bray, William John.	
lace.	1888	Bateman, Francis James.	1894	Bredin, William Watson.	
	1889	Bates, Stuart.	1886	Brennan, Frederick Holles.	
	1889	Bateson, Uriah Edward.	1897	Brent, Willoughby.	
enry.	1895		1896		
mes.	1881	Battell, Joseph George.	1881	Brereton, Cloudesley Herbert.	
1	1885	Baugh, James S.	1882	Brereton, Thomas George.	
	1891	Baumann, Amos Franklin.		Brett, William Mallon.	
	1891	*Baxter, Joseph.	1892	Brien, John Wesley.	
		Bennett, William Henry.	1886	Brock, Llewellyn.	
the South,	1896	Beatty, Adam Alexander.	1893	Brodie, Ralph.	
	1890	Beatty, Alex. Carruthers.	1897	Brown, Arthur Isaac.	
athedral.	1896	Beatty, William John.	1892	*Brown, Belno Addison.	
	1887	Bechard, David.	1894	Brown, Ernest Rudolph.	
100000000000000000000000000000000000000					

	140	IMMIII	CHITE	SIL I.
	*		1000	roll 1 - 1 G Share
	1895	Brown, George Wallace.		Cleland, Gawn Shaw.
	1884	Brown, James E.	1897	Clemes, Samuel R.
	1889	Brown, James Farquharson.	1895	Clemes, William Thomas.
	1888	Brown, John.	1886	Cleminson, James Macdonald.
	1889	Brown, Peter.	1888	Cline, Leonard Franklin.
	1895	Brown, William.	1887	Clouse, Elias.
	1891	Brown, William Ernest.	1889	Cloutier, Felix.
	1884	Brown, William McEnery.	1898	Coad, William Edwin Raymond,
	1880	Brownlee, Miln.	1892	Coates, Benjamin Oscar.
	1897	Buck, Katie Loretto.	1886	Coatsworth, Richard Collier.
	1895	Burden, William James.	1897	Cockburn, Harriet McMillan.
	1888	Burns, Robert Albert Edward.	1886	Coldham, William Washington.
	1893	Burrows, Francis James.	1886	Cole, William Frederick.
	1894	Burt, Ellen Ann Atkins.	1893	Coleman, Theobald.
	1897	Butler, John Ainley.	1898	Colville, James.
	1897	Cairns, George.	1888	Connell, James Cameron.
	1885	Caldwell, Henry James.	1875	Cook, Allen B.
	1896	Caldwell, Thomas Joseph.	1895	Cook, James Albert.
	1897	Callander, Cyrus Newton.	1888	Cooke, William Henry.
	1897	Callery, Albert Liddell.	1890	Coon, Darius Augustus.
	1890	Camelon, Thomas Patterson.	1892	Cooper, Robert Edmond.
	1895	Cameron, Donald Albert.	1897	Copp, Charles Joseph.
	1896	Cameron, George Stewart.	1893	Corbett, Robert Thornley.
	1881	Cameron, Malcolm L.	1898	Corcoran, Joseph A.
	1890	Cameron, William Alex.	1896	Corrigan, Samuel Harvey.
	1897	Campbell, Colin Alexander.	1885	Couch, John Albert.
	1888	Campbell, Duncan Munro.	1890	Coughlin, Charles Bernard.
	1885	Campbell, Frank.	1891	Cousens, Nicholas William.
	1888	Campbell, James.	1888	Cowan, Francis Percival.
	1893	Campbell, Neil.	1883	Cowan, Thomas Connolly.
	1886	Campbell, Thomas Francis.	1888	Crawford, James.
	1888	Campeau, William James. Canfield, Frederick David.	1891	Crooks, James.
	1882	Canfield, Frederick David.	1889	Crosthwaite, George Kent.
	1888	Carbert, George Brunt.	1889	Cummings, Henry Joseph.
	1893	Carlaw, Thomas William.	1892	Curts, Robert Morison.
	1884	Carmichael, Duncan Nevan.	1886	Cutten, Lewyn Frank.
	1886	Carruthers, James Benjamin.	1894	Danard, Arthur Leslie, 7.
	1889	Carson, Jennie S.	1891	Danby, John James.
÷	1888	Carson, Susanna.	1896	Dancey, John Hillyard.
	1893	Carter, Charles.	1893	Darling, Robert E.
	1893	Carveth, Anna.	1886	Darrell, Harrington Wyndham.
	1883	Casgrain, Henry Raymond.	1884	Davey, Peter Nicholas.
	1886	Cassidy, James Irwin.	1889	David, William Charles.
	1890	Caverly, McLean.	1878	Davidson, Alexander.
	1892	Chalmers, Adam Peden.	1892	Davidson, George Walker.
	1892	Chambers, Annie.	1895	*Davis, Lelia A.
	1884	Chambers, William John.	1897	Davis, Murdock Lloyd.
	1889	Chapple, Henry, 8.	1884	B Davison, John Lorenzo, 1.
	1898	Chappell, Walter.	1898	Dean, William Ernest.
	1886	Charlesworth, William Henry.	1888	Deacon, John Dunlop.
	1897		1884	Delaporte, Antoine Valentine.
	1888	Chisholm, William Paterson.	1882	Denovan, Howard Judson.
٠.	1896	Clare, Harvey, 8.	1894	Devitt, Thomas George.
	1897	Clarke, John Thomas.		
		a Cleghorn, Allen Mackenzie.		
	-002		a Pro	tessor in the Woman's Medical College.

a Fellow and Lecturer in Harvard University.

α Professor in the Woman's Medical College .β Professor in Trinity Medical College.

α Pro

1897	Deyell, John Alfred.	1893	Ferguson, James Bruce.	
1889	Dewar, Malcolm Comrie.	1895	Ferguson, John Herbert.	1
1885	Dewar, Peter Anderson.	1892	Ferguson, Malcolm.	
1886	Dickison, George Johnstone.	1890	Ferguson, Walter Scott.	
1890	Dinwoody, John A.	1885	Fergusson, John.	
1890	Dixon, Arthur F.	1894	Ferris, George Matthew.	
1890	Dixon, John Wesley.	1894	Field, Corelli Collard.	
1896	Doan, Edgar.	1898	Field, George Arthur.	
1893	Doan, Warren.	1894	Field, George Henry.	
1890	Dolan, James Francis.	1897	Field, William Henry.	
1885	Doolittle, Perry Ernest.	1884	Fierheller, George.	
1884	Dorland, Samuel Matthews.	1884	Fillmore, Edwin Augustus.	
1893	Douglas, Thomas S.	1898	Fish, George Nixon.	
1894	Dow, James Wallace.	1887	Fish, William Ambrose.	
1893	Dowd, Robert Stewart.	1888	Fisher, J. Henry Cole Fitzgerald.	
1895	Drain, John F.	1888	Fitzgerald, Thomas Allen.	
1890	Drake, Francis Alpheus.	1882	Flath, Anthon.	
1895	Drummond, Charles Albert.	1894		
1888	Drummond, Peter.	1894		
1879	Duck, William Benjamin,	1890		
1895	Duggan, David Donald.	1880		
	*Duncan, John Thomas.	1896		
1893	Duncan, Joseph Harrison.	1887	Foster, Alonzo Barton.	
1882	Duncombe, Truman Wallace.	1896	Foster, Robert Henry.	
1893	Dunn, David James.	1891	Fotheringham, John Taylor, 1, 8.	
1898	Dunsmore, John McArthur.	1892	Fowler, Richard Victor.	4
1895	Durham, James R.	1894		- 2
1895	*Dwyer, Robert Joseph.	1896	Fraser, Edwin Alexander.	4
1892	Dymond, Bertha.	1888		
1886	Eadie, Andrew Beatty.	1875	Freel, Eugene J.	
1888	Eaton, John Murray.	1881	Freeman, Charles Manuel.	
1889	Edgar, Albert E.	1893	Freeman, Wm. Chas. Clarkson.	
1885	Edmison, Albert Henry.	1884	Fürrer, Edward.	
1884	Eede, Eli Thomas.	1894	Galloway, Artemas.	
1888	Elliot, Henry Chas. Schomberg.	1888	Garrett, Alton H.	
1895	Elliott, George.	1887	a Garrett, Richard William.	
1896	Elliott, Joseph John.	1890	Gaudier, Augustine.	
1888	Emmerson, Arthur Thompson.	1882	Gaviller, Archibald Charles.	
1885	Evans, John.	1890	Gee, John Joseph,	
1886	Ewing, Andrew Melville.	1879	Geikie, Archibald James.	
1891	Fairchild, Charles Claude.	1876	Geikie, Walter Wodehouse.	
1883	Fairchild, Richard Melvin.	1889	Ghent, James Albert.	
1890	Fairfield, Chas. Alex. Durham.	1896	Gibbs, Joseph.	
1897	Farewell, Norman Eugene.	1891	Gifford, Mary Alfretta.	
1891	Farmer, George Devey.	1886		
1884	Farncomb, Alfred.	1884		4
1891	Farncomb, Thomas Stone.	1895		
1885	Farrar, Thomas Stuart.		ton.	
1891	Farrish, Malcolm James.	1893	Glaister, William, 7.	
1895	Featherstone, Henry McCollum.	1887	Glass, Matthew James.	
1891	Feek, Robert George.	1891	Glenn, Thomas Samuel.	
1892	Fenton, Frederick, 1.	1896	Goldsmith, Perry Gladstone.	
1886	Féré, Emery Norbert.	1892	Goode, Ernest Whitby.	
1881	Ferguson, Alexander Hugh.	1894	Goodfellow, John Scouler.	
1894	Ferguson, Alexander K.	1886		
1888	Ferguson, Frank Fisher.	1886		

ald.

ymond. ier. lan. ngton.

d. m.

ndham.

er. ı.

entine.

college.

a Professor in the Woman's Medical College. a Professor of Queen's University, Kingston.

K.

1000	Gordon, James Keith McDonald.	1891	Herriman, Wilfred Dorman Dean.
1893	Gordon, Margaret B.	1895	Hewson, Thomas Bruce.
1898	Gordon, Margaret D.	1896	Hicks, Everett Sayers.
1898	Gould, Maggie A.	1891	Hicks, Jacob Smith.
1884	Gow, Duncan. Gow, Francis Alexander Roberts.	1895	Hill, Jennie.
1889		1890	Hillary, Robert Michael, 8.
1885	Graham, Angus.	1883	Hislop, Robert.
1887	Graham, Archibald D.	1888	Hixson, Levi James.
1894	Graham, Emerson David.	1898	Hodgson, Herbert Heber.
1882	Graham, Hugh Henry.	1894	Hodgeon, Thomas Cody.
1891	Graham, Lucinda.	1898	Hogg, James Scott.
1897	Graham, William Ezra.	1889	Holdcroft, Joseph.
1887	Grasett, John Charles Covernton.	1877	Honeywell, William.
1892	Gray, Eliza Rebecca.	1886	Honsberger, Jerome F.
1890	Gray, Henry Head.		Honsberger, John.
1892	Gray, Jeannie.	1890	Hood, Frederick Colton.
1890	Gray, William Albert.	1885	Hood, Frederick Cotton.
1888	Greene, Eardley Herbert.	1885	Hoover. Henry Ward.
1895	Grosett, Frederick George.	1887	Hoover, Jacob Henry.
1887	α*Gullen, Augusta Stowe.	1893	Hopkins, John Rolph.
1883	Gullen, John Benjamin.	1887	Hopkins, Richard Rutt.
1885	Gunne, William James.	1888	Horsey, Edward Henry.
1889	Guthrie, John Blair.	1888	Hotson, Alexander Nichol.
1897	Hackney, William.	1891	Hough, Arthur Hamilton.
1884	Hall, Ernest Amos.	1898	Hough, Herbert J.
1895	Hall, George Wesley.	1894	Howard, Frank Ernest.
1886	Hamilton, Joshua H. S.	1888	Howitt, John Alexander.
1884	Hamilton, William Henry.	1893	Hubbard, John Philip.
1885	Hanks, Anthony R.	1893	Hudson, John Herbert.
1898	Hanna, Walter John.	1894	Hulet, Gertrude Winnifred.
1896	Harcourt, George Vernon.	1891	Hunter, Archibald Crosse.
1888	Harding, William Ernest.	1895	Hurden, Elizabeth.
1889	Hargreaves, George.	1895	Hutchison, James C., 8.
1885	Harner James George.	1895	Hutchison, James Nelson.
	Harper, William Sinclair.	1890	Hutton, Mary Jane.
1896	Harper, William Sinclair. Harris, Frederick Charles.	1894	Insley, Stanley Nelson.
1895	Harris, Wilbur Howard.	1887	*Irwin, Chamberlen A.
1888		1896	Irwin, Mary Helen.
1890	Harrison, George.	1886	Irwin, Samuel Harvard.
1884	Harrison, William Spencer.	1880	Island, Robert Leighton.
1896	Hart, Frederick James.	1888	Jackson, Egerton Sowerby.
1886	Hart, Jacob W.	1897	Jackson, John Alfred.
1891	Hart, John Moore.	1895	Jacob, Byron Henry.
1897	Hart, Thomas Malcolm.	1888	James, Charles.
1896		1896	Jamieson, David.
1886		1888	Jamieson, Thomas James.
1887	Hawke, Benjamin.		Jamileson, Thomas oumes.
1885		1890	Jardine, Joseph G. Jeffery, Charles Edward.
1890	Hay, Ralph Fraser.	1895	Jenery, Charles Edward.
1886		1888	Jeffs, William Henry.
1896	Head, Tina Gardiner.	1883	Jenner, John Earle.
1878	Henderson, James.	1895	Johnson, Christopher George.
1877	Henderson, Kenneth.	1891	Johnson, Donald.
1898	Henderson, William.	1884	Johnston, Frank H.
1891		1884	Johnston, George L.
1898		1884	Johnston, James.
1899		1888	Jones, David Egryn.
1889		1885	Jones, David Ogden Roebuck.
2000		1891	Jones, De Witt Clinton.
a D	ofessor in the Woman's Medical College.	1890	Jones, William Anson.
- 11	Orongo in the House o measure ourself of		

		, on all the re	1000	143
n Dean,	1894	Jory, Joseph Morley.	1892	I noog Melville Frankli
a Doun.	1888	Kalbfleisch, Frederick Henry.	1885	Lucas, Melville Franklin.
4.7	1888	Karn, Charles James Wesley.	1897	Lucy, Robert.
	1887	Keane, Michael Joseph.	1886	Ludwig, Andrew Goetz.
	1897	Kelly, Edmund Patrick.	1885	Luke, Frank Edmund.
8.	1892	Kemp, John Wesley.	1890	Lundy, Frederick George.
·	1886	Kendall, Walter Horatio.	1888	Lynd, Ida.
	1891,	Kennedy, John Thom.	1890	Macaulay, Alexander John.
	1881	Kerr, Henry K.	1897	Macdonald, James Ross.
1	1895	Kerr, John Alexander.	1893	Macdonald, John Mackay. Macdonald, Robert Elgie.
	1894	Kerr, Thomas.	1888	Macdonald, Roderick J.
	1890	Kester, Duke W.	1882	Macdonald, William Hector.
	1888	Kidd, Donald Alfred.	1894	Macfarlane, Robert R.
	1898	Kiernau, Walter Henry.	1897	MacGregor, Murdock, 8.
	1884	Kilgour, John Hall.	1887	Mackay, Albert Edward.
-5	1893	King, John Edgar.	1895	Mackay, Alexander.
	1893		1898	Mackay, Alexander Russell.
	1894	King, Robert. Kingston, Charles Morgan.	1891	Mackay, Charles, 1.
	1895	Kirby, Thomas William.	1895	Mackechnie, William Græme.
	1891	Knechtel, Robert.	1893	MacKendrick, Henry Frederick.
	1896	Krausmann, George.	1897	Mackenzie, Robert.
ol.	1895	Krug, Henry Stewart.	1895	Macklin, Daisy M. M.
1.	1896	Kurtz, Waldo Unruh.	1896	Maclaren, Peter Stewart.
	1898	LaBelle, James Samuel.	1895	MacLean, Hector Alfred.
	1893	Laird, Charles Joseph.	1889	MacLeod, Donald.
	1884	Lake, Andrew Douglas.	1895	MacMillan, Margaret Lilian.
	1895	Lambert, Alexander Chester.	1891	Macpherson, William Alexander.
	1895	Lamont, John G.	1880	Macpherson, William Allan.
red.	1883	Lamoreaux, Samuel Wood.	1895	Mahan, John Wesley.
se.	1894	Lane, Morton Stuart.	1895	Malloy, Joseph Arthur.
	1897	Langford, John Joseph.	1894	Manes, Thomas Allen.
	1890	Langstaff, Rolph Lewis.	1896	Marks, Lewis Henry.
n.	1886	Lapp, Clark.	1888	Marling, John Henry Oswald.
	1896	Lapp, Elwood H.	1898	Martin, Andrew Sproule.
- 1	1893	Lapp, Levi,	1894	Martyn, John Burton.
	1897.	Large, Richard Whitfield.	1889	Mason, Homer.
	1893	Large, Secord Herbert.	1898	Massey, Alfred Yale.
	1887	Lawrence, Franklin Orchard.	1898	Matheson, Elizabeth Beckett.
	1887	Lawson, Alexander.	1894	Matheson, John Sutherland.
by.	1884	Lawton, Thomas Morrison.	1892	Matthew, William Elmes.
	1897	LeBarre, Irwin Hiram.	1898	Matthews, Robert John.
		Lee, John Percival.	1897	Maw, Herbert.
	1895	Leeson, John Bligh.	1886	Maxwell, Matthew G.
	1885	Leitch, Henry Donsin.	1876	McArton, Stewart.
es.	1894	Leith, John D.	1885	McBride, Charles Arthur.
	1897	Lewis, Thomas Alexander.	1891	McBrien, Frederick Richmond.
d.	1885	Lindsay, James	1889	McCabe, James Ross.
	1874	Lindsay, Neville James.	1886	McCabe, John Colavin.
	1885	Little, Alfred Thomas.	1895	McCallum, Anna Bell.
eorge.	1897	Livingston, John Wesley.	1898	McCallum, Duncan Alexander.
	1894	Livingstone, Franklin John.	1893	McCarthy, D'Alton Stewart.
	1894	Livingstone, Hereward David.	1890	McCarty, Owen Eugene.
	1885	Lockhart, Robert James.	1881	McCausland, Harry Porter.
	1896	Lockhart, Theron Dickey.	1890	McClelland, Mars.
	1890	Lockridge, James.	1894	McClenahan, Daniel Alex.
ebuck.	1886	Logie, William.	1888	McClinton, James Blainie Hall.
	1888 1888	Lovegrove, Charles.	1891	McConnell, Hugh Beemer.

1897 1890

1890

1894

1894

a Medi Ho

1000	McConochie, Samuel Watson.	1887 McLurg, James, 7.	
1883	McCordick, Austin Wellington.	1886 McLurg, John, 7.	
1888	McCormack, John Francis.	1887 a*McMahon, Thomas Francis.	
1889	McCormick, Thomas Arnold.	1894 McMaster, John.	
1897	McCue, Christopher.	1889 McMeans, Andrew.	
1890	McCullough, Edwin Frank.	1896 McMurrich, John Bryce.	
1892	McCullough, Henry Reed.	1895 McNab, William D.	
1887 1883	McCullough, James Henry.	1888 McNally, Thomas James.	
1884	McCullough, John Standish.	1897 McNaught, Howard Young.	
1890	McCullough, John Wm. Scott.	1880 McNaughton, John Alexande	r.
1884	McCullough Thomas.	1888 McNaughton, Peter.	
1888	McCullough, Thomas Popham.	1892 McPhail, Colin.	
1898	McDermid, Archibald.	1887 McPhail, Duncan Patterson.	
1887	McDonald, Peter Joseph.	1887 a*McPhedran, Alexander	
1896	McDonnell, James.	1895 McPherson, David William.	
1892	McDowell, George Kerr.	1892 McPherson, Duncan A.	
1897	McEachern, John Sinclair, 7:	1890 McQueen, Donald Kenneth.	
1892	McEachren, Donald.	1891 McQueen, James.	
1886	McEdwards, Duncan.	1894 McQueen, William Wright.	
1889	McEdwards, Thomas.	1896 McRae, John Ray, 7.	
1888	McFaul, John Henry.	1891 Meade, Letitia K.	
1897	McFee, Anna M.	1884 Meikle, Herbert.	
1893	McGarry, James Henry.	1883 Meikle, Thomas David.	
1889	McGee, Robert.	1888 Meiklejohn, Henry John.	
1890	McGregor, John A.	1897 Membery, Giles Garnet.	
1879	McIlhargey, John.	1894 Mencke, John Richard.	
1889	McIntosh, George A. C.	1895 Menzies, James.	
1896	McIntosh, Wilfred Alonzo.	1891 Merritt, Frederick Charles. 1888 Merritt, William Hamilton.	
1884	McIntyre, Charles Joseph.		
1886 -	McKague, William Henry.		
1895	McKay, James Donald.		
1888	McKay Mary Christina Beill.	1896 Millbee, Hansford H. 1894 Millen, William Henry.	
1895	McKechnie, William Boyd.		
1892	Mckee, James Galt.	1895 Milligan, Arthur Atkinson. 1888 Millman, Melbourne George.	
1893	McKee, Joseph Henry.	1896 Mills, George Brown.	
1890 a	*McKenzie, Bartholdmew E.	2 5 11 7 1 4 11	
1889	McKeown, Patrick Walter	1890 Mills, John Albert. 1889 Milne, William James.	
	Hughes.	1889 Milner, Beverley Z.	
1888	McKibbon, Louis Gladstone.	1884 Milroy, Thos. McKetchie.	
1884	McKillop, Alexander	1888 Minchin, Herbert Augustus.	4.
1889	McKillop, James Templeton.	1877 Minshall, Henry.	
1879	McKinnon, John Alexander, 8.	1887 Mitchell, Daniel.	
1895	McKinnon, Malcolm M.	1892 Mitchell, John Alexander.	
1876	McKinnon, Ranald John.	1884 Mitchell, John Christopher.	
1881	McLain, George.	1892 Mitchell, Robert Menzies.	
1892	MeLaren, Alexander Powrie.	1886 Moffatt, John Cuthbertson.	
1887	McLaughlin, Alice.	1889 Moher, Thomas James.	
1886	McLaughlin, Donald.	1893 Moloney, Paul Joseph.	
1888	McLaughlin, Peter.	1895 Monteith, Joseph Dunsmore.	
1887	McLean, Charles Henry.	1891 Montgomery, Wilson.	
1898	McLean, Duncan Campbell.	1891 Moore, John J.	
1895	McLennan, Farquhar.	1896 Moore, Robert.	
1887	McLennan, Roderick.	1897 Moore, Samuel.	
1898	McLennan, Thomas A.	1892 Morell, Henry.	
1890	McLeod, Donald.	1890 Morey, Charles Weston.	
1882	McLeod, Duncan.	1000 11010,1, 01111111	

McLeod, Duncan. α Professor in the Woman's Medical College.

a Professor in the Woman's Medical College.

1890	Morgan, Loftus Elemore.	1898	B Pascoe, Marcus Willett.
1897	Morgan, Thomas Henry.	1889	
1890		1880	
1884	Mott, Thomas Henry.	1889	
1889	Mullen, Heary Joseph.	188	
1893	Mulligan, Frederick William.	1897	
1898		1893	
1890	Murchison, Alex. John.	1893	
1892		1897	
1894		1885	
1891		1897	
1887	Myers, Albert.	1887	
1887		1881	
1882	Nattress, William.	1895	
1896	Nedd, Josiah Stephen.	1887	
1888	Neff, John A.	1887	
1887	Nesbitt, William Beattie.	1887	
1889		1895	Pickard, Henry George.
1887	Newell, Wesley.	1887	
1886	Nichols, William Robson.	1895	
1894	Nicholson, Frank Salter.	1897	
1890		1898	
1887	Niemeier, Otto George.	1898	
1891	Nixon, Alfred Westland.	1897	
1898	Northcote, Andrew Thomas.	1892	
1896	Nyblett, Harold Grant Mavesyn.	1897	Poussette, William Courthrope.
1890	O'Connor, William.		a Powell, Newton Albert, 1.
1888	*O'Donnell, John Harrison.	1888	Pratt, Wilton.
1888	O'Gorman, Daniel D.	1890	
1888	O'Neil, Thomas.	1886	
	a*O'Reilly, Charles.	1882	Pringle, Allan Fisher.
1883	O'Reilly, Edward Browne.	1895	Pringle, Rose.
1879	O'Reilly, Gerald.	1894	Proctor, Edgar Lovell.
1897	Ockley, Arthur Frank.	1892	Proctor, William James.
1888	Ogden, John Percy.	1892	Ougekenbuch Allen
1892	Ogden, William Edward.	1887	Quackenbush, Allen. Quance, Samuel Henry.
1891	*Ogilvie, James.	1889	
1891	Ogilvie, James Alexander.	1891	Quarry, Harry Dullea.
1891	Oldham, John Herbert.	1889	Quay, Frederick Aiken William. Rateson, Uriah Edward.
-1890	Oliver, Charles Baird.	1895	Ratz, John Henry.
1898	Oliver, Edward Blake.	1886	Réaume, Joseph Octave.
1896	Oliver, Joseph Henry.	1891	
1892	Orchard, Herbert James.	1887	Reid, Henry Arthur Lestock. Reid, John Buchanan, 8.
1892	Oronhyatekha, Wm. Acland Hey-	1800	
2002		1892	Reid, John Dowsley. Reid, William.
1884		1889	Pennie Coorge Sentimus
1884		1896	Rennie, George Septimus.
1898		1890	Reynar, Albert Fletcher.
1895		1897	Rice, Leonard Eben.
1888		1890	Richardson, John Christopher. Richardson, Thomas Bedford.
1894			Ditable William John
1894		1898	Ritchie, William John.
1884		1896	Rivers, John Henry.
1895		1892	Roach, John James.
1892		1896	Roberts, Hubert Shearwood.
1002		1885	Roberts, Hugh Grant.
		1891	Robertson, Peter.
a Madi	asl Currowint and out of the Mounts Comment		

a Medical Superintendent of the Toronto General Hospital. a Professor in Trinity Medical College.

ncis.

e. es. oung. exander.

iam. neth.

. hn. t.

arles. ilton. ell. ırd.

y. nson. leorge.

chie. justus.

nder.
opher.
zies.
rtson.
s.

. ismore.

on.

al College.

1892	Robertson, William Melville.	1891	Shaw, John William.
1891	Robins, Henry.	1895	Shaw, Robert William.
1893	Robinson, John Thomas.	1878	aSheard, Charles, I.
1883	Robinson, Thomas Harvey.	1895	Shier, Daniel Webster.
1888	Robinson, Robert Preston.	1887	Shillington, John Wesley.
1891	Robiuson, Wesley.	1894	Shirra, Jeannie S.
1894	Rodger, Nancy.	1898	Shoemaker, Edwin, 7.
1888	Roger, John P.	1893	Shouldice, John Henry.
1889	Rogers, James Turner.	1897	Shultis, John.
1890	Rogers, John Franklin Bruce.	1896	Shurie, Josiah Sinclair.
1893	Rogers, John M.	1894	Shuttleworth, Chas. Bucking-
1889	Rooney, Robert William.		ham, 7.
1889	Rose, Daniel Albert.	1890	Sifton, John M.
1893	Roseborough, Josiah Robert.	1896	Sills, Clarence Ham.
1890	Ross, Alexander.	1885	Simmons, John Uriah.
1897	Ross, Alexander A.	1894	Sinclair, Herbert Henderson. Sinclair, James Alexander.
1887 a	*Ross, James Frederick William.	1877	Singleton, Ambrose Bowden.
1887	Ross, John Walter.	1893	Sitzer, William Edmund.
1893	Ross, William James.	1892 1888	Smellie, Donald McKay.
1895	Rounthwaite, Francis Sydney.	1882	Smith, Arthur Dalton.
1895	Routledge, John Wentworth.	1896	Smith, Charles Harmon.
1896	Row, Andrew William Marks.	1880	Smith, Ernest Arthur.
1888	Rowan, Joseph William.	1894	Smith, Frank Ware.
1896	Ruppert, Andrew.	1880	Smith, Harvey Wellington.
1897	Rush, William T.	1890	Smith, Hugh Sanford.
1891	Russel, John Partinton.	1895	Smith, Pearl.
1897	Rutherford, Robert Thomas.	1896	Sneath, Charles Robert.
1895	Ruthven, George D. M.	1895	Sneath, Thomas Herbert.
1894	Rutledge, Henry Noble.	1885	Snelgrove, Charles Frederick.
1893	Ryan, Eva Jeannette.	1895	Snider, Rufus Oscar.
1893	Rykert, Arthur Frederick.	1886	Soden, John James.
1889	Salter, Frank George.	1894	Somerville, John Thomas.
1886	Sanford, Charles Marcus.	1897	Spear, Robert.
1891	Sanson, Robert David.	1890	Speers, Austin Hugh.
1890	Sargent, William Wallace	1889	Spence, Armstrong M.
1891	Saulter, William Wallace. Scadding, Henry Crawford.	1887	Spencer, Edward Macready.
1886	Schaffner, Frederick Lawrence.		Spilsbury, Edward Attrill.
1887	Scott, Alexander Young.	1891	Spilsbury, Frederick Charles.
1887	Scott, Bertal Hopton.	1890	*Sprague, James Sylvanus.
1883	Scott, Frank Alexander.	1884	Sprague, William Edward.
1897	Scott, Stuart.	1891	Sprague, William Giles.
1885		1889	Springer, Warren D.
1892	Scott, Thomas Beckett. Scott, Walter Hulme.	1885	Stacey Charles Edward.
1894	Scott, William Dixon.	1895	Stammers, Chas, Lambert Brook.
1887	Scott, William James.	1897	Stanbury, Charles Edward wm.
1891 1884	Scott, William O.	1897	Stanbury, Richard Benjamin John.
1894	Semple, James.	1875	
1898		1881	Stark, Thomas Henry.
1887	Shannon, William Alexander.	1896	
	Shaver, Harry Ernest.	1888	Steele, Michael,
$1897 \\ 1898$	Shaw, Calvin.	1898	Stonbenson Frederick Clarke.
1898	Shaw, Charlton.	1887	Stevenson, Alexander Johnstone.
1889	Shaw, John Edward.	1895	Stevenson, Hugh Allan.
1880	Shaw, John Milton.	1887	
1886	Shaw, John Port.	1896	
1000	Diani, o oili z oili		

 $[\]alpha\,$ Professor in the Woman's Medical College.

a Professor in Trinity Medical College.

1897 Stewart, Charles M.	1895	Tremayne, Henry Ernest.
1893 Stinson, John Coplin.	1895	Tripp, Ira Albert.
1888 Stone, Emma Constance.	1885	Trow, Charles.
1890 Strathy, Harry Edmond.	1886	Tuck, John Amos.
1897 Struthers, William Eugene.	1888	Tufford, Arthur Firman.
1889 Stuart, Hugh Alexander.	1893	Tufford, Wm. Henry Pettit.
1877 a Stuart, Wm. Theophilus, 1, 7.	1889	Turner, Henry Allen.
1884 Sturgeon, Alexander Knight.	1890	Tweedy, George J.
1881 Stutt, Albert Edward.	1890	Uren, John Franklin.
1881 Sullivan, Thomas.	1882	Urquhart, John.
1891 Suter, Joseph Calvert.	1881	Urquhart, John Cuthbert.
1891 Sutherland, Alexander Anderson.		Van Velser, William Wallace.
1891 Sutherland, James.	1895	Vaux, Francis Leonard.
1896 Sutherland, James Arthur.	1885	Veitch, George.
1882 Sutherland, Jeffrey Talbot.	1896	Verth, Annie.
1877 Sutton, Marshall.	1897	Wade, George Harrison.
1892 &*Sweetnam, Leslie Matthews.	1888	Wade, Robert James.
1891 Switzer, Frank Leslie.	1893	Wakefield, Wm. Francis Beatty
1895 Symington, Margaret Purdie.	1898	
1896 Tait, Nelson James.	1881	Walker, Henry Chas. Robinson
1897 Tanner, John Arthur.	1889	Walker, John.
1893 Taylor, Charles John.	1888	Walker, Norman.
1889 Taylor, Stella M.	1895	Walker, Richard Eden.
1896 Taylor, Walter Herbert.		Walker, Robert J.
1898 Taylor, William Irwin.	1895	Wallace, Herbert Ellerslie.
1893 Teeter, Robert Jesse.	1898	Wallace, Margaret Stirling.
	1895	Wallbridge, Francis George.
	1891	Walls, John R.
	1894	Warbrick, John Clark.
1877 a Teskey, Luke, 1.	1894	Ward, Marjory.
1891 Third, James, 7.	1888	Wardlaw, James Sime.
1891 Thomas, Arthur James.	1885	Watson, James Archer.
1894 Thomas, Charles Henry.	1890	Watts, Thomas Edward.
1891 Thomas, Julia.	1897	Weaver, Herbert Dutton.
1892 *Thomason, Henry Denny.	1890	Webster, Emil Henry.
1886 Thompson, Charles Edward.	1896	Weir, James Donnell.
1888 Thompson, Frederick Greg.	1896	Weir, William Hawkesley.
1892 Thompson, John Johnston.	1894	Weisbrod, Samuel Lyon.
1887 Thompson, John Margrave.	1896	Welch, Gustin.
1885 Thompson, Lorenzo William.	1890	Welch, Henry Walmsley.
1889 Thompson, Walter Wilson.	1896	Wesley, John Albert.
1887 Thomson, Adam.	1886	West, Robert.
1894 Thomson, David.	1892	Wheeler, James Walter.
1888 Thomson, Hiram Benson.	1895	White, Francis A.
1891 Thomson, Walter Armstrong.	1885	White, James George.
1896 Thomson, John Brown.	1892	White, James W.
1893 Thomson, William A. 1887 Thornton, Ulysses Nathaniel.	1894	White, John Arthur.
1887 Thornton, Ulysses Nathaniel.	1894	White, Prosper Denning.
1885 Throop, David Charles.	1891	White, Richard Harold.
1892 Tilley, Albert Sidney, 8.	1895	Whiting, Frederick William.
1893 Tomlinson, Edward.	1894	Wickett, Thomas.
1890 Tood, Samuel G.	1889	Wickham, Lionel George.
1886 Toole, Charles Ambrose.	1893	Wickson David Donald
1888 Topp, Richard Usher.	1890	Wickson, David Donald.
1885 Totten, Osborne.	1889	Wight, William.
1000 7 1 7 1 . 77 1		Wiley, John Irvine.
Towney Troporty Ingini	1898	Williams, Ralph Clarke.
	1892	Williamson, Thomas Manly.
A Professor in Trinity Medical College.	1886	Williamson, William Alan.
Professor of Trinity Medical College.	1889	Wills, Alfred Ernest.

cking-

son. r. len.

on.

. erick. s.

ady. ill. arles. is. rd.

rt Brook. ard Wm. amin John.

atrick. Clarke. Johnstone.

nes. nn.

ge.

140			
1875 1886 1886 1898 1885 1881 1897 1890 1888 1887 1897	Wilson, Edward Sutton. Wilson, Herbert William. Wilson, James Albert Gardam. Wilson, John Buchanan. Wilson, John Dolway. Wilson, William Augustus. Windell, James D. Winnett, Frederick. Wishart, David James Gibb. Wishart John. Woodhull, Frederick. Woodley, Alvin Clayton. Woods, William Henry. Woodward, Albert Franklin. Woolverton, Frank Egbert. Worthington, Edward Scott. Wright, George. Wright, George. Wright, Thomas Alexander. Yelland, Albert Edward.	1877	 α Nevitt, Richard Barrington, I. O'Gorman, Constantine. O'ton, Henry. Patten, Charles Frederic. Raikes, Richard. Robertson, James A. β Ryerson, George Ansel Sterling. Sharpe, John William. Sinclair, Archibald James. Stark, William Geddes. Steacy, George. Stephenson, Samuel Shakespeare. Stewart, Duncan A., S. Strathy, Philip John. Taylor, Archibald Bryant. β*Temple, James Algernon, I. Thibodo, James Auguštus. γ*Thistle, William Brown. Wilson, Herbert Charles. Winskill, William Edwin. Mus. Doc.
$1897 \\ 1894$	Young, Thomas Albert. Young, Thomas Wm. Herbert.		
1895	Young, Wilson Yates.	1896	
p		1889	
	M. D.	$\frac{1887}{1896}$	

M. D.

1872	Allbright, Joseph.
1862	Callighan Richard Ardagn.
1872	Campbell, Archibald Sinciair,
1050	Compell Warner.
1882 B	*Covernton, Charles William.
1878	Dafoe, William Allan.
1973	East. Cornelius.
1882 2	*Ceikie. Walter Bayne.
1879	Graham, Adam Clarke.
1876	Healy, Lorenzo Dow.
1872	Kains, Robert.
1883	Keele Frank Stanley.
1873	Lambert, Walter.
1872	Lang. Hugh.
1875	Lynd, Adam M.
1872	Mandonald Peter, 8.
1856	Mackenzie John Thomas.
1872	Marlett Charles William.
1877	M-Wasneh George I nomas.
1873	Moloren Alexander Lumsuen.
1877	Miller, Andrew Hamilton.
1873	Millman, Thomas.
1878	Milla Robert Philo, 1.
1873	Mitchell David William.
1872	More, Logan Murray, 1.
1861	*Morris, Beverley B.
1001	

a Professor in the Woman's Medical College.

1896	Bentham, William.
1886	Gilbert, Walter Bond.
1897	Harris, Chas. Lewis Matthew.
1888	Havelock, George.
1889 -	Hemy, Henrie Christopher,
1896	Jennings, David James.
1887	Jones, Daniel.
1888	Karn, Frederick James, 1.
1891	Kirtland, John Samuel Renn.
1887	Mansfield, Orlando Augustine.
1890	Mason, David John Jeduthin.
1886	*Pearce, Charles William.
1889	Peters, Richard Harry.
1896	Philpott, William Arthur.
1889	Righton, John Hayman.
1886	Storer, John.

DDS

1864 1877

a Ar

B Fe

	D.D.B.
1893	Beemer, Frederick E.
1895	Bell, Henry Wallace.
1895	Brethour, William Arthur.
1895	Burt, Robert Bruce.
1893	Clemes, Samuel R.
1893	Colter, Charles Fluke.
1893	Coram, John G.
1895	Emmett, George.

α Dean of the Woman's Medical College.

β Professor in Trinity Medical College.

γ Dean of Trinity Medical College.

^{β Professor in Trinity Medical College.} γ Professor in the Woman's Medical College.

n, 1.

rling.

speare.

1.

hew.
er.
enn.
stine.

ır.

ge. e. ollege

	CALENDAR FO	or 18	99—1900.	
1005	Felower Bill W			
1895	Falconer, Elisha W.	1854		
1895	Fleming, John Albert.	1857		
1893	Hardie, Elgin Shaw.	1859	Bethune, Rev. Charles James	
1893	Harrington, Ernest Amos.		Stewart, 3, 12, 15, 16.	
1895	Hart, Hermon.	1855		
1897	Haslit, Robert.	1892		
1896	Henderson, Robert Hood.	1863	Bogert, Rev. David Ford, 14, 16.	
1593	Hicks, George.	1855	Bogert, Ven. James John.	
1893	Irwin, John.	1889	Bradbury, Arthur Rhodes.	
1893	Lougheed, Robert.	1884	Brent, Rev. Charles Henry	
1894	Marshall, Oliver Allinson.	1855	β Broughall, Rev. Abraham Jas.	
1893	McGuire, William M.	1882	Broughall, Rev. George Herbert,	
1893	Mills, Jesse.		12, 15.	
1894	Morrison, Matthew Albert.	1887	Broughall, Rev. James Samuel,	
1893	Neill, Charles.		3, 12, 13, 14, 15.	
1894	Price, Frank Daniel.	1895	Bruce, Henry Addington.	
1893	Robertson, Jas. Charles Stewart.	1861	a Bull, Rev. George Armstrong.	
1893	Robins, Robert Joseph.	1893	Butler, Rev. William Arthur	
1893	Russell, Daniel Edwin.	1000	Ernest.	
1893	Sanders, John Albert.	1875		
1895	Schnarr, Nelson.	1889	Campbell, Henry James.	
1893	Scott, George Douglas.	1866	Campbell, William Clark.	
1893	Turnbull, John Mark.		Carey, Rev. William Banfield.	
1000	Turnbun, John Mark.	1859	Carruthers, Rev. George Thos., 16.	
		1886	Carswell, Rev. Albert, 21, 22.	
	Pharm. Doc.	1882	Carter, Rev. John.	
	Therm. Doc.	1889	Carter, Rev. William.	
1893	Shuttleworth, Edward B.	1865	Cartwright, James Strachan.	
1894		1887	γ Cartwright, John Robison.	
1004	Yeomans, Lewis Wallbridge.	1858	Case, William Hermanns.	
		1887	*Caswall, Ven. Robert Clarke.	
	M.A.	1885	δ Cayley, Rev. Edward Cartwright,	
	м.л.		1, 12, 13, 14, 15.	
1007	A 11-4 A -+1 C 1 - 11	1858	« Cayley, Rev. John D'Arcy.	
1887	Allan, Arthur Campbell.	1893	Chadwick, Rev. Fred'k Austin P.	
1880	Allan, George Willam.	1873	Chafee, Rev. Alexander Burnside.	
	a Allen, Ven. Thomas William.	1893	Chappell, Rev. James.	
1873	Allen, Rev. William Cartwright,	1891	Chilcott, Rev. Ernest.	
	3, 12, 15, 16, 17.	1892	Chilcott, Rev. Thomas Edward.	
1895	Anderson, Rev. Edward Albert,	1885	Church, Henry Warrington.	
	16, 17.	1894	Clark, Edwin Coulson.	
1857	Atkinson, William Pryor, 21.	1883		
1864	Auston, Rev. Henry.	1874	Clark, Rev. William, 1.	
1877	Baldwin, Rev. Arthur Henry.	1869	Clark, Rev. William Reid.	
1896	Baldwin, Maurice Day.	1869	Clarke, Rev. William Hoyes, 15.	
1859	Baldwin, Rt. Rev. Maurice Scol-		Coleman, Rev. Abel Henry, 16.	
	lard.	1891	Coleman, Rev. John Henry Ham-	
1864	Ball, James Henry.	1000	lin, 3, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18.	
1865	Ballard, Rev. John McLean.	1898	*Collinson, John Henry.	
1877	Bates, Rev. Wm. Wheatley.	1862	Cooke, Abraham Bedford, 2.	
1890	Beamish, Rev. Geo. Ross, 11.			
1854		~ ~	1011101	
	Beaven, Rev. Edward William.	a Can	on of Christ Church Cathedral, Hamilton.	
1009	Bedford-Jones, Rev. Harold Hud-	P Exa	mining Chaplain to the Lord Bishop of	
1070	son, 8, 12, 13, 15.		Toronto.	
1879	Belt, Rev. Alfred James.	Dep	outy Attorney-General for Ontario.	
1889	Belt, Rev. Chas. Edwin.	Pro	fessor of Theology in Trinity College.	
		€ Can	on and Precentor of St. Alban's Cathedral.	
a Arch	deacon of Peterborough.		oronto.	
	ow in Thelogy in Trinity College.	5 Pro	fessor of Mental and Moral Philosophy in rinity College.	
			rime, conege.	

BE

Bar Coorge Frederick, 18	58 α Grout, Rev. Geo. Wm. Geddes.
	To Cunne Rev. Charles Robert.
	93 Gurney, Rev. Edward Tritton.
1851 Gooder, Dev. William English	02 Gwyn, Rev. Herbert Britton.
	81 Hamilton, Rev. Ezekiel Bredin.
	71 Hamilton John.
	64 Harman, George Frederick.
	199 Haslam, Rev. Geo. Edwin, 17.
1890 Cross, George Edmund Kynaston. 18	Heaven, Cecil Arthur, 4, 12, 15,
	16 17
1867 Cumberland, Frederick Barlow.	192 Hedley, Rev. Charles Wilkinson.
1882 Davidson, Rev. John Cheyne, 16. 18	
1884 Davidson, Nicholas Ferrar, 4, 11, 18	861 Henderson, Elmes.
12, 13.	Henderson, James.
	202 Heward, George Crookshank.
24. D. L. t Thomas 1	889 Hibbard, Rev. Gerald Fitzmaurice.
1874 Davis, Rev. Robert Thomas	855 Higginson, Rev. George Noel.
	855 Hill, Rev. Arthur.
	853 Y Hind, Henry Youle.
1897 Dewar, Rev. Donald Latternant	880 Houston, John Arthur, 2, 22.
	873 Houston, Rev. Robert Leckie
1865 Drinkwater, Iter. Chas.	Mulock, 16, 17,
1896 Drope, William John.	889 Houston, Stewart Fielde, 12, 13,
	14.
1891 Dwyer, Henry Alexander, 16, 21.	857 & Houston, Ven. Stuart, 16.
	880 Howard, Rev. James Scott.
	896 Howard, William Aylesworth.
1877 & Farncomb, Rev. John, 15, 16, 17. 1	891 Howden, Rev. Frederick Bing-
1875 Fessenden, Cortez, 2, 12.	ham.
1883 Fidler, Rev. Arthur James.	990 Hudsneth Robert Norman.
	891 e*Huntingford, Rev. Edward Wynn.
1807 Field, Rev. George Augustus.	1871 Ingles, Rev. Chas. Leycester, 12.
1858 Fleming, Rev. William.	1871 Cirving, Hon. Paulus Emilius.
1877 Fletcher, Rev. Alfred, 16.	
1865 Fletcher, Rev. Joseph, 4, 12, 15.	
1862 Forneri, Rev. Richard Sykes.	
1867 Foster, Charles Colley.	1855 *Jarvis, Gustavus Rochford. 1894 Johnson, Rev. Cyril Paul.
1902 *Foster Edward Henry.	
Unymos	
1891 Gammack, Rev. Arthur James, 19.	
1990 Garrett, Richard William.	
1891 Gemmill, Rev. William Courter.	1863 η*Jones, Rev. William. 1884 Jones, William Wallace.
1881 Gibson, Rev. John, 23.	
1887 Godden, Rev. John Keith.	
1893 Gordon, Wm Henry Lockhart.	17. 1882 Kenrick, Rev. Chas. Boteler, 16,
1874 Gordon, William Seton.	
1866 Grant, Rev. William.	23. Pores Poreival
1990 Gregory Flesher, Helen Emma.	1894 King, James Percival.
1890 Grout, Rev. George Herbert Paul,	
15.	a Canon of St. George's Cathedral, Kingston.
	8 Canon of Christ Church Cathedral, Hamilton.

a Canon of St. John's Cathedral, Winnipeg.

7 Canon of the Cathedral, Omaha, Nebraska, and Rector Brownell Hall, Omaha.

8 Archdeacon of Montreal.

€ Canon of St. Alban's Cathedral, Toronto.

γ Professor of Chemistry in Trinity College, 1852-63.

Professor of Classics in Trinity College. & Justice of Supreme Court of British Columbia.

B Canon of Christ Church Cathedral, Hamilton.

η Registrar of Trinity University.

es. n. in.

7. 2, 15, nson.

i. urice. el.

2. ekie 12, 13,

th. Bing-

Wynn. er, 12. lius.

les, 16, er, 16,

gston. amilton. ege, 1852-

e. Columbia-

	CALENDAR FO	R 1899—1900.
	1856 Kingsmill, John Juchereau.	1859 Nesbitt, Rev. George.
	1856 Kingstone, Frederick William.	
	1897 Kirkpatrick, Rev. Francis Grant.	
	1854 Langtry, Rev. John.	12, 21, 22.
	1887 Leake, Rev. Herbert John.	1888 Nies, Rev. Wm. Edgar.
	1867 Lee, Rev. Charles Russell.	1887 O'Brien, Arthur Henry.
	1878 Lewis, John Travers.	1886 *O'Connor, William.
1		1855 O'Reilly, James Edwin, 12.
		1883 Oliver, Rev. Edward Alex., 17.
		1876 Parker, Rev. Andrew Leonard,
		3, 12.
		1891 Paterson, Andrew.
		1869 Paterson, Rev. Thomas Wilson.
	stone, 12, 13, 14. 1889 Lowe, Rev. Henry Percy, 21	1874 Patton, Rev. Herbert Bethune.
		1875 Perry, Peter, 2.
	1890 a*Lloyd, Rev. Arthur.	1855 Phillipps, Rev. Thomas Dowell.
	1895 *MacCormack, Rev. William.	1893 Pottenger, Arthur Buchanan.
	1889 MacGill, Rev. James Henry.	1889 Read, Robert John.
	1892 MacInnes, Charles Stephen, 3,	1891 a*Rigby, Rev. Oswald.
	12, 13, 19.	1853 Robinson, Christopher, Q.C.
	1869 Mackenzie, George Allan, 12, 21.	1886 B*Roper, Rev. John Charles, 1.
	1887 & Mackenzie, Michael Alexander,	1897 Rounthwaite, Rev. John Frederick, 21, 23.
	1, 12, 13, 21, 22.	erick, 21, 23.
	1887 Macklem, Rev. Thos. C. Street.	1887 *Routledge, Rev. Alexander
	1875 γ Maddock, Rev. Henry Edward.	Leslie.
i i	18/1 Massey, Rev. William.	1880 Rowe, Rt. Rev. Peter Trimble.
0.	1857 δ Marsh, Ven. John Walker.	1896 Rutherford, Rev. Alexander Mc-
	1892 Martin, Alexis Francis Ramsay.	Kee.
	1889 Martin, D'Arcy Reginald Charles.	1894 Sanders Henry Nevill 3 19
	1882 Martin, Edward Kirwan Counsell.	1884 γ*Schneider, Rev. Gustavus Adol-
	1896 Martin, Fred. John Strange.	phus.
	1869 Matheson, Alan Frederick.	1888 Schofield, Frederick.
	1865 Matheson, Arthur James.	1896 Seaborn, Rev. Richard.
	1858 McCollum, Rev. James Henry.	1895 Seager, Rev. Charles Allen, 17,23.
	1887 McDonald, Rev. Clinton Donald.	1893 Senior, Rev. James.
	1878 McMichael, Albert John Wedd,	1877 Serson, Rev. John Reaby.
	20.	1867 Shaw, Ven. Alexander Croft, 12,
	1895 McNeely, Hannah E.	15, 17.
	1893 McNeely, John Strachan Lewis.	1879 Shortt, Rev. Charles Harper.
	1897 McNeely, Priscilla Minerva.	1887 Shutt, Rev. Charles Herbert.
	1868 Mockridge, Rev. Charles Henry.	1874 Sills, Rev. Charles Edmund.
	1893 Mockridge, Rev. John Charles	
	Hillier.	
	1867 Moffatt, Henry Lewis.	1895 *Sinclair, Rev. George S. 1893 Smith, Goldwin Larratt.
	1893 e* Montgomery, Henry.	
	1880 Moore, Rev. Robert James.	
1	1893 *Morris, Rev. Chas. Newton.	1895 Snowden, Rev. Johnstone McLel-
/	1875 Mortimer, Charles White.	land.
	1866 *Morton, Edward.	1895 Sparling, Rev. Christopher Philip,
Y .		11.
	tone	1877 • Spragge, Rev. Albert Warburton.
	- Jor, Libert Hitcholas.	1895 Starr, Rev. George Lothrop.
	1867 Mussen, Rev. Ephraim Horace.	
	a Destaura A City I in the City I	a Determined With the Mark Wall Co. N
	a Professor of Classics in Trinity College, 1891-2.	
	Professor of Mathematics in Trinity College.	B Professor of Divinity in Trinity College, 1886-9.
	γ Professor of Classics in Trinity College, 1875-8,	γ Professor of Divinity in Trinity College, 1883-5.
	Canon of York, England.	7 Troisecor of Errinity in Trinity Concect, 1000 or
	Archdeacon of London, Ontario.	δ Archdeacon of Tokio.
	Fellow in Natural Science, Trinity College.	€ Canon of St. Alban's Cathedral, Toronto.

9	1			
1	188	2 α*Starr, Rev. Reginald Heber, 1.		$B.\ C.\ L.$
	189		1896	Barrie, Robert.
	189	Stevenson, Rev. Edward Victoria	1898	Bedford-Jones, Alban C. M.
	187		1865	Benson, Charles Ingersoll, 19.
1	18.		1885	
ľ	188		1893	Brooke, George Henry C.
	1886	o Symonus, nev. Herbert, 1, 11, 11	1885	Cameron, Peter.
	1883		1893	Carney, William.
	1886	1 aylor, nev. dec. 11 mm, -, -,	1884	Carson, John.
			1896	Casey, Avery.
	188	Inompson, recv. rected	1898	Church, Thomas Langton.
			1895	*Cole, Rev. Robert Henry.
	185	1 Homson, nev. Charles Banner,	1886	Eastwood, John Paul.
		10, 22.	1898	Elliott, John Campbell.
	1893	I lefte, itev. Stearife.	1893	Farmer, John George, 6.
	1860		1896	Gagen Robert Eugene, 6.
	1880		1891	Gault, Harry F.
	1890		1896	Gow, Walter.
	1869	I rew. nev. Alchibata conge	1897	Griffin, William Martin, 5.
		Lister, 21, 23.	1896	Gurd, Norman St. Clair.
	189		1896	Gurd, William Farquhar.
	185	Viller, nev. deorge reregions	1898	Hall, Alfred, 5.
		Barber, 10.	1896	Hartman, Henry.
	1869	Walker, Rev. Thaddeus.	1895	Hassard, Albert R. J. F.
	188		1891	Henderson, Stuart Alexander, 5
	186'	Waters, Rev. Henry Harcourt.	1895	Holmes, William Henry.
	186		1893	Hoskin, Alfred Erskine, 5.
	138		1881	Irving, Hon. Paulus Æmilius.
	100	White, Rev. William Ernest.	1898	Kennedy, David Porteous.
	189		1859	Kingstone, Frederick William.
	189	0 (White, Rev. Walter Helly, 5,	1887	Kirkland, Joseph Tweeddale, 5.
	100	12, 13, 14. Williams, Rev. Alexander.	1895	Langley, Oliver Aylmer,
	186		1886	Lawson, Wesley Byron.
	189		1892	Lee, William Thomas Joseph.
	186	1	1897	Little, James Edward.
	188		1888	Littlejohn, George Washington, 6.
	187		1898	*Lloyd, William Frederick.
	187		1886	Macdonald, Walter.
	187	4, 12.	1885	Macdonnell, Angus Claude.
۲	100	The Dell	1897	Martin, Clara Brett.
	186 189	Total Distance	1894	Martin, Henry Jasper, 5.
			1886	McCullough, John Wendell.
	189	5 1 Touris, Artemount 22 per	1892	McIntosh, Colin.
			1897	Mikel, William Charles.
	a P	rofessor in the University of the South,	1896	Moore, William James, 6.
	-	Sewance.	1891	Muirhead, George Heron, 5.
		anon of Christ Church Cathedral. Hamilton.	1894	O'Rourke, Thomas Alfred.
		anon of St. Alban's Cathedral, Toronto.	1876	Poussette, Alfred Passmore, Q.C. 4, 10.
		rofessor of Divinity, Trinity College, 1889-92.	1897	*Power, John Joseph.
		anon of St. Alban's Cathedral, Toronto.	1895	Price, Samuel, 5.
		ellow in Classics in Trinity College.	1883	Radcliffe, Rev. Charles Edwin
		rofessor of English in Royal Military College, Kingston.	1886	Seymour. Raney, William Edgar, 5.
	0 0	Canon of Christ Church Cathedral, Hamilton.	1895	Ritchie, Philip E., 6.
	4 I	ecturer in Modern Languages in Trinity Col-	1991	*Ryan, Rev. Albert William.
	1	lege.	1896	Sims, Henry James, 5.

	1888	Slater, Albert Edward.	1889	a*Grasett, Frederick Lemaitre, 1.
	1892	Snider, Fletcher Cameron.	1878	Groves, James Wilson.
	1889		1871	Hackett, James.
	1886	Symons, David Thorburn, 1.	1857	Hall, Henry.
	1886	Taylor, Archibald McAlpine, 5.	1871	Hart, J. M.
	1892	Thibaudeau, Augustus James	1889	Hatton, Edward Fullarton.
		Jackson.	1883	Hawk, Albert.
	1887	Woodworth, Joseph Frederic.	1875	Hobley, Thomas.
	1880	Worrell, John Austin, Q.C.	1873	Howitt, Henry.
	1856	Wright, Alfred Francis.		8*Irvine, Emily J.
		non-garage Little 13.	1874	Irving, William.
			1872	James, William.
		W D	1892	*Johnson, Arthur Jukes.
		M. B.	1855	Johnson Pobort Jones.
	1070	A.J 187'11' A. 3	1882	Johnson, Robert James. Johnston, James Murray, 8.
,	1876	Adams, William Anderson.	1882	Johnston, Joseph.
	1878	Algie, James.	1880	Jones, George Pennington.
	1878	Ashby, Thomas Harry.	1865	Jukes, Augustus.
	1891	a*Atherton, Alfred Bennison.	1875	Kennedy, William.
	1882	Atkinson, Harry Herbert.	1883	Lea, Julian Augustus.
	1883	Backus, Lorenzo.	1872	Lean, Thomas.
	1856	Ball, Ralph Leeming.	1875	Leitch, Archibald.
	1875	Baptie, George.	1881	Lennox, Levi Johnson.
	1889	Beattie, William.	1879	Lowrey, David.
	1881	Belton, Cassius Wilkinson.	1874	Lowry William Hugh
	1855	Bettridge, William.	1880	Lowry, William Hugh. Lundy, Frank Bostwick.
	1873	Blake, William.	1889	MacArthur, Robert Archibald.
	1875	Boullee, Joshua C.	1881	Macdonald, John Angus.
	1855	Bowden, Edwin Theodore.	1877	Macklin, Marshall.
	1880	Böyce, Walter William.	1877	Marlatt, George Albert.
	1873	Bredin, Wilson Watson.	1880	Martin, Martin S.
	1874	Brock, William.	1881	May, Isaac Playter.
	1875	Burnham, George Herbert.	1878	McCort, Thomas John.
	1876	Burns, Wesley Jones.	1876	McCurdy, Archiba'd.
	1880	Cattermole, James Frederick.	1874	McDiarmid, John L.
	1879	Caughlin, John William.	1881	McGill, Hugh Richard.
	1892	*Chambers, Graham,	1878	McGrath, John.
	1875	Clark, John Robert.	1872	McKay, Angus.
	1880	Clemens, L. Bowman.	1878	McKelvey, Alexander.
	1876	Cosford, Thomas Bettinson.	1878	McLaren, Alexander.
	1883	Dickson, William Ferguson.	1875	McLarty, Colin, 7.
	1876	Douglas, William John.	1876	McWilliam, James, S.
	1883	Duncombe, Charles Edward	1880	McWilliam, John, 7.
	1050	Berkeley.	1880	McWilliam, Robert.
	1878	Dunfield, John.	1878	Meek, Harry, 7.
1	1879	Eccles, Rosingrave Macklin.	1878	Merrison, James.
	1883	Elliott, Adam Galbraith.	1881	Mickle Robert
	1881	Ferrier, James.	1877	Mickle, Robert. Miller, Thomas Menzies.
	1874	Fraser, Donald Blair, 7.	1875	Minaker, William.
	1874	Fraser, Duncan, 8.	1882	
	1876	Freeman, William Clarkson.	1874	Moran, John Byron.
	1876	Fulton, James, 1, 7.	1871	Moorhouse, Walter Henry.
	1854	Gilmor, Wm. Robert.	1873	Morehouse, Henry.
	1855	Goodwin, Edwin.		Murray, Charles Stuart.
	1882	Gracey, Joseph Archibald.	$1875 \\ 1877$	Nunan, Dennis. Parker, James.
	1877	Graham, Peter L.		

on, 6.

in

[.]a Professor in Trinity Medical College.

 $[\]alpha$ Professor in Trinity Medical College. β Professor in the Woman's Medical College.

1877	Parker, William.	897	Bradburn, Charles Herbert, 21.
1881	Phillips, Thomas G.	898	Brain, William John.
1876	Pingle, Albert Robinson.	898	Brennen, Herbert Scott.
1879	Prouse, Edwin.	864	Briggs, Albert Taylor.
	Rae, David Ferguison.	862	Briggs, Walter Taylor.
1883	Teac, David Leightson	897	Broughall, Lewis Wilmot Bovell,
1875	Rae, George Wylie. Rankin, James Palmer.		15.
1878		895	Browne, James Grayfoot.
1882	may, bonn house,	894	Bucke, Ernest Talfourd.
1872		1871	Burnham, John Warren.
1872	Itabilettoral same	1897	Burt, Rev. Henry Chadwick.
1855	Tty terr, Isaac.	896	Bushell, Rev. John Crompton.
1854		1896	Byers, Rev. Benjamin Francis.
1883	Daviet, Tremerica zanje.	1897	Campbell, Duncan Frederick.
1881		1895	Card, Rev. Gerald.
1876	Bit Curigite, Comme - margaret		Carleton, Charles Hubert.
1880		1893	
1876	Billion, Some Transfer	1877	Carroll, William Banfield, 12.
1880	Spence, Indinas	1894	Cattanach, Ernest Campbell.
1876	During, South	1886	Checkley, Rev. Francis L.
1878		1865	Cleary, Rev. Richard, 17.
1878	Stanley, Uriah M.	1898	Code, George.
1877		1880	Coldwell, George Robson.
1875	Sylvester, George Perry,	1894	Collier, Florence Beatrice Martha.
1883	Thompson, Isaac Alonzo.	1896	Colville, Arthur Boucher.
1877	Tisdale, Walter.	1896	Connor, Mary Helen.
1891	a*Tyrrell, Robert Shaw.	1898	Constantinides, Ianthe Willard.
1872	Vrooman, Adam.	1893	Courtney, Charles Henry.
1856	Walker, Nathaniel Osborne.	1881	Coxe, Hansom Cleveland.
1876	Washington, Walter Scott.	1898	Crawford, Arthur Hamilton.
1872	Wilkinson, Arthur.	1880	Cruttenden, William Marcus, 3, 12
	Wilson, Archibald.	1896	Cutten, Evelyn Mary Lenore.
1878	Wilson, James Delmage.	1897	*Dewar, Rev. Donald Lauchlin.
1875	Wilson, James Dermage.	1875	Dickinson, Edmund Lindsay, 12.
		1896	*Drope, William John.
	B. A.	1884	Dumb'e, John Frederick, 12, 13.
		1871	Dundas, Rev. Charles Bedson.
1891	Abbott, John Graham Louis.	1897	Eadie, Julia, 11.
1891	β Aborn, Rev. Thomas L., 16.	1894	
1864	Acres, Jonathan William.	1891	Elliott, Edna. Elliott, Mina.
1878			Elliste Dan Anabibald 17
1857	Ardagh, John Anderson.	1875	Elliott, Rev. Archibald, 17.
	Armstrong, Thomas.	1896	Elwood, Edith Constance.
1871 1898	Baldwin, Charles Macleod.	1897	Emery, Lily Bourchier.
		1861	Evans, Lewis Hamilton, 3, 21.
1882	Beaumont, Robert Bertram.	1858	Evans, Rev. William Berthome.
1886	Beaumont, George Newton, 11.	1883	Farncomb, Rev. Fred. Edward.
1885	Beck, Charles Be uclere.	1879	Farncomb, Rev. William, 16, 17,
1888	Bedford-Jones, Alban Cartwright	1887	Fitzgerald, Edward Gerald.
	McNaughton, 12.	1890	Fitzhugh, Henry.
1896	Bell, Charles William.	1868	Forlong, Herbert James.
1895	Bell, Rev. Robert Brown Hare.	1897	Forster, Edward Cæsar.
1875	Bell, Rev. William.	1863	Fraser, James William Baker, 12,
1893	Boddy, Charles Alfred Stanley.	1896	Galbraith, William James.
1865	Bond, Rev. William.	1898	Garrett, Mina.
1898	Boyle, Horatio T. Stannage, 19,24.	1867	Garrett, Rev. Thomas.
		1882	Godfrey, Josiah James.
a D	ofessor in the Woman's Medical College.	1896	Goode, Edward Allan.
		1871	Gourlay, John Edgar Reginald, 22,
	ad Master of the Toronto Church School.	1881	Greaves, Rev. Alban, 12, 22.
Y Co	unty Judge of Simcoe.	1001	

a Ch

21,

ovell,-

n. eis.

artha.

s,3,12, re. lin. y, 12,

2, 13. on.

21. omé. ard. 6, 17.

er, 12.

ald, 22, 2.

	*		
1883		2. 1898	McEwen, Kenneth O.
1894	Hall, James McNairn.	1888	McGoo Cymil Houghton 9 4 10
1893	Halliday, Amy.	1000	McGee, Cyril Houghton, 3, 4, 12 13, 14.
1879	Halliwell, John Earl.	1879	
1894	· Hamilton, Hubert Valentine.	1862	McKay, Emanuel.
1884	Hanning, Clement Rowland.	1895	McMartin, Malcolm Morgan.
1860	Harris, Rev. Richard Homan.	1895	McMurrich, John Dewar.
1894	Henry, Walter Douglas.	1891	McTavish, Gordon Campbell.
1898	Higginson, Alexander Boyd.	1001	McWilliams, Rev. Charles Wal-
1866	Hindes, Rev. Ralph William.	1890	ter, 24.
1866	Holeroft, William Wilson	1869	Middleton, Mary Ethel
1881	Holoroft, William Wilson. Howard, Donald McDonald.	1883	Milburn, Edward Fairfax.
1894	Howard, Rev. Roger S.	1877	Miles, Charles.
1896	Howard, William Aylesworth.	1861	Mills, Rev. Samuel.
1892	Hunter, John Norris.	1895	Mittleberger, Charles Albert.
1897	Jamieson, Jessie Louise.	1000	
1863		1876	Henry.
1897		1896	Moffatt, Frederick Covert.
1869			Montizambert, Elsie.
1889		1871	Morgan, Llewellyn George.
1869		1873	
1898		1891	Nation, Sarah Charlotte.
1881		1894	Nelles, Wm. Macklem Huron.
	16, 17.	1871	Nevitt, Richard Barrington.
1858	Jones, William Hamilton.	1869	*Nimmo, Rev. John Henry, 16,
1867	Kennedy, Angus Ross.	1050	17, 18.
1864	Kennedy, Thomas Smith.	1878	Ogden, Henry Vining.
1858	King, William Oliver Mead.	1895	O'Reilly, Edwin Patrick.
1892	Laing, Constance.	1886	O'Reilly, John.
1857		1896	Osborne, Henry Campbell.
1888	Lampman, Frederick.	1895	Osler, Edward Glyn, 13.
1894	Lampman, Peter Secord.	1896	Owen, Eleanore Harrington B.
1894	Lee, Charles Henry.	1891	Parsons, Harold Campbell.
1891	Lee, Samuel Carson, 11.	1875	Pattee, Rev. David Chessee.
1001	Butter, training of the transfer of		Patterson, John Furzer Elliott.
1876	II.	1866	*Patteson, Thomas Charles.
1891	Leslie, Rev. Henry Thurtell.	1856	Patton, Alfred Merwin.
	Leech, Rev. Thomas.	1873	Perram, Walter Hawkins.
1866	Lindsay, Alfred.	1867	Poussette, Alfred Passmore, Q.C.
1875	Logan, Charles John, 3.	1893	Potts, Gorgiena Barbara.
1898	Loscombe, Hilda Frances.	1888	Powell, George Edwin.
1893	Lowe, Mary Ida.	1891	Pringle, Roderick Harold Clive. Reade, Wm. McKay.
1897	Macdonald, Albert Angus.	1875	Reade, Wm. McKay.
1885	Macdonald, Frederic Carroll.	1896	Reeve, Rev. William Porteous.
1898	Macdougall, John Gladwyn.	1865	Richardson, William.
1892	Mackenzie, Alex. Webster.	1895	Ridley, Ethel B.
1897	Madill, David Atkinson.	1885	Ritchie, John Almon.
1895	Madill, Rev. Arthur Stuart, 16.	1894	Robertson, Harold Edwin Bruce.
1892	Mairs, Edith.	1855	Robinson, Major General Charles
1898	Marsden, Edith.		Walker, C.B.
1890	Martin, Clara Brett.	1893	Robinson, Edgar Bertram Freel.
1865	Matheson, Charles Albert.	1897	Rogers, David McGregor.
1887	Matheson, Roderick Balmacara.	1885	Rogers Walter James, 22.
1894	McCallum, Rev. James Douglas.	1893	Rolph, Helen Emma.
1892	McCarthy, D'Alton Lally.	1898	Ryerson, George Egerton.
1893	McCarthy, Maitland Stewart.	1880	
	,	1897	Sage, Rev. George Bloomfield
		1001	Schepp, Elizabeth Amelia.

1897	Senkler, Edmund Stevens.	1888	Bryant, James, 9.
1876	Shaw, Alexander Campbell.	1887	Burry, George Cook.
1881	Shaw, Charles Lewis.	1888	Carter, Mary Elizabeth.
1897	Shaw, Frederick Charles.	1887	Carter, Rev. Joseph.
1897	Shephard, Marion.	1892	Chaplin, Charlotte A. *
1887	Sidley, Henry Raglan de Burgh.	1887	Coles, Sidnéy George Randolph.
1892	Sloane, Samuel Foote.	1890	Cox, William Haydn.
1889	Smith, Jan es Grayson.	1893	Dallas, Eleanor A.
1896	Southam, Henry Stevenson.	1893	Dallas, Sara E.
1898	Spencer, Ernest Percival Selby.	1890	Davies, Thomas Jones.
1885	Squire, Rev. Frederick William.	1897	Davis, Alexandrina Forsyth.
1897	Temple, Reginald Herbert Mon		Davis, Charles Thomas.
1001	tague.	1888	Deakin, Henry.
1882	Townley, Thomas Owen, 11, 12,		Dean, Frederick.
1002	23.	1887	Dean, Frederick Ponsford.
1890	*Trenholme, Rev. Edward Craig.	1891	Depew, George Arthur.
1893	Vomen For Frank	1893	Dixon, Charles James.
	Vernon, Rev. Frank.	1891	Doty France I
1890	Vicars, Thomas Allen.	1889	Doty, Emma L.
1896	Wadsworth, Edith.		Dugard, Frederick Joseph.
1894	Wadsworth, William Rein.	1896	Dunn, Emma Louise.
1896	Wadsworth, William Ridout.	1886	Dymond, Emma Stanton.
1892	Wallbridge, Francis George, 11.	1891	Edwards, Peter.
1896	Warren, Edward George, 11.	1887	Fisher, Arthur Edward.
1898	Warren, Jas. Richard Hammond		Fisher, Charles Rootham.
1897	Warren, Louisa Isabella.	1887	Fletcher, Frank Edward.
1888	Warren, Rev. George.	1887	Fliteroft, John Thomas.
1891	Webb, Rev. William Freemantle		*Foxell, Rev. William James.
	17.	1882	Graham, Amy Maud Muller.
1855	Weld, Octavus.	1886	Gregory-Flesher, Helen Emma.
1898	Wethey, Edmund James, 4.	1889	Griffiths, Morgan William.
1898	Whateley, Margaret Clements.	1888	Halford, George John.
1890	*White, Rev. Charles de Wolfe.	1887	*Hamilton-Gell, Rev. Fielding
1872	White, James Lyall.		Arthur Wolfe.
1896	*White, Rev. William Ernest.	1889	Hancock, George.
1897	Wilkie, Charles Stuart.	1896	Hardy, Edmund, 9.
1896	Wood, Thomas Henderson.	1888	Harrison, Frank Mott.
1897	Woolverton, Francis Theron.	1896	Hedden, Warren Rosecrans, 10.
1896	Woon, Alice.	1888	Henniker, Henry Faulkner.
1897	Wright, Rev. John De Pencier.	1889	Hemy, Henri Christopher.
1886	Wright, Rev. Thomas George	1890	Higgs, George Arthur.
	* Alexander, 11, 12, 13, 14, 21.	1897	Howlett, William Arthur Welles
			ley.
		1893	Hudson, Albert.
	Mus. Bac.	1893	Illsley, Percival John.
		1896	James, Benjamin Percy.
1888	Acton, John.	1893	Jennings, David James.
1889	Alexander, Alfred.	1887	Lane, Elihu Burritt.
1895	Archer, Kate, 10.	1893	Lea, Constance.
1889	Arscott, Frederick Henry.	1894	Lennox, Eva Mary.
1890	Barwell, George Edward.	1895	Lewis, Rev. Lewis Elwyn.
1888	Bates, George.	1889	Lingard, George William.
1888	Beard, Andrew James.	1887	Lomas, William.
1891	Bentham, William.	1897	Lunn, William Ormerod.
1888	Bigelow, Minerva Edna.	1889	Maxfield, William Henry, 9.
1887	Birtchnell, Frank Newman.	1897	Mellor, George.
1888	Blakeley, William.	1891	Millar, Hugh Gibson.
1888	Botting, Herbert William. Box, William Charles, 10.	1891	Moore, Helen M.
1890	Box, William Charles, 10.	1896	Morris, Ethel.

. .

John Hay & Tan McC Eve Fenn

0			<i>t</i>
1888	Mountford, Franklin James.	1889	Wilman, Francis.
1887	Muggeridge, Louise.	1890	Wilshire, Albert Edward.
1889	Neck, William Edward.	1895	Which Engls O
1887	Owen, Albert John.	1000	Wright, Frank, 9.
1892	Packham, William.		
1888	Palmer, John.		Lic. Th.
1889	Passmore, Charles Frederick.		
1891	Patterson, Minnie.	1887	Andrew D. G. G
1897	Pearce, James Henry.	1001	Anderson, Rev. George Spooner,
1895	Peuser, Peter.	1894	16, 17, 23.
1888	Phipps, Alexander James.	1888	Ballard, Rev. John Allan.
1888	Picton, Thomas.	1897	Blackler, Rev. John William.
1895	Powell, Edith Marion.	1007	Cooper, Rev. James William
1892	Preston, Ruby.	1892	Dennis.
1893	Pridham, Ernest Edward.	1893	Creswick, Rev. Walter.
1890	Protheroe, Daniel.	1897	Dumbrille, Rev. Rupert John.
1893	Rawlins, Joseph Leesley.	1884	Dymond, Rev. Ernest Gladstone.
1889	Rees, John Thomas.	1889	a Greene, Rev. Richard W. Eustace.
1891	Rhys-Herbert, William, 10.	1885	Gurney, Rev. Edward Tritton.
1886	Roberts, Rev. William.	1891	Harris, Rev. Robert.
1888.	Rogers, Henry Williams.	1888	Heathcote, Rev. Francis.
1895	Rudge, Cyril E.	1890	Johnstone, Rev. Henry Hillyard.
1888	Ryder, Thomas Richard.	1895	Kennedy, Rev. Francis Willard.
1894	Samson-Tipson, Frederick.	1000	Little, Rev. Henry Marwood, 16,
1889	Schwier, Walter Frederick.	1895	
1888	Senior, John Edwin.	1893	Madill, Rev. Arthur Stewart.
1887	Sippel, Charles Henry Hallyar.	1884	McTear, Rev. Alfred Lawson.
1896	Sloane, Edward Joseph, 10.	1888	Nattress, Rev. George.
1892	Smith, Blanche, 9.	1890	Nimmo, Rev. John Henry.
1890	Steane-Bruce, Harry Dennis.	1000	Norgate, Rev. Theodore Tracey, 16, 17.
1888	Summer, William.	1892	
1898	Taylor, Eva J., 9.	1889	Orr, Rev. Robert.
1894	Thomas, David Hopkin.	1000	Plummer, Rev. Frederick George,
1890	Thornley, Edward.	1889	Powell Pow Frederick C. 11 17
1888	Tirbutt, John Chas. Brettel, 10.	1895	Powell, Rev. Frederick Cecil, 17.
1892	Tregarthen, William Coulson.	1891	Reed, Rev. Wm. Leonard Baynes.
1889	Turner, Herbert William.	1886	Ross, Rev. James Hirst.
1888	West, Tom Percival.	1894	Smith, Rev. Lennox Ingall.
1889	Weston, Henry Walter, 10.	1885	Seaborn, Rev. Richard.
1892	Whitfield, Alice, 10.	1895	Snowdon, Rev. James Frederic.
1892	Whipp, Albert.	1888	Spencer, Rev. Hugh James.
1887	Widdop, Richard Robert.	1896	Swallow, Rev. John Charles.
1889	Wigg, William.	1000	Swayne, Rev. William George.
1887	Williams, Frederick William, 10.	a Can	on of St. Alban's Cathedral, Toronto.

The following not being Graduates, have completed the Divinity Course.

ph.

ma.

ng

, 10.

Velles-

Johnson, Rev. Colin Campbell.
Hayward, Rev. Henry.

a Tane, Rev. Francis Richard.
McCleary, Rev. John.
Everest, Rev. George John.
Fennell, Rev. Joseph.

a Canon of St. George's Cathedral, Kingston, Ont.

Hanna, Rev. John Alexander.
Spencer, Rev. Percival Lawson, 16, 17.
Fletcher, Rev. John.
Jupp, Rev. William.
Hart, Rev. Anthony, 16, 17.
Moorhouse, Rev. Joseph Hopkins.
Geoghegan, Rev. Thomas.
Forster, Rev. John W.

Elliott, Rev. Joseph.
Harris, Rev. Charles Mountain.
Radcliffe, Rev. Reginald Shield C.
Watt, Rev. Arven Cruikshanks.
McCleary, Rev. John Wilson.
Baylee, Rev. Crone O'Dell.
Bennetts, Rev. Samuel.

Aston, Rev. William Gerald. Bousfield, Rev. George. Haslam, Rev. J. Belton. Usborne, Rev. John. Hutton, Rev. Charles James. Pickford, Rev. Edwin W.

Undergraduates in Arts.

1894 Bates, William George Henry. Campbell, Thomas Chambers. Fenning, James Edward. McCausland, Harold. Potts, Helene Electa Finlay. Steacy, Richard Henry. Wilson, Hugh Cameron Nelles.

1895 Fee, Frederick William.
Hinde, Edward W.
Ireland, Alexander Lee.
Marling, Thos. Wm. Birchall.
Richards, Ernest Walter.
Talbot, Katharine.
Walker, Francis William.
Waller, Ada Susan.

1896 Baldwin, John Macleod.
Canfield, Alan Woodburn.
Griffith, Henry Crawford.
Halnan, Lemen Robert.
Johnson, Herbert John.
Macdougall, Bertha Helen.
McLaughlin, Leonard.
Millet, James Andrew.
Muckleston, Harold S., 24.
Sommerville, Norman.
Stafford, Erra Hurlburt.
Stilwell, Robert John.
Whittaker, Septimus John.
Wright, John Ernest Murrell.
1897 Bovell, Laura Beatrice.

Brown, Carola Moryn. Carter, Harold. Gibson, Edmund Francis Gordon.

1867 Goad, Caroline Mabel. Gordon, Guy Burns. Handsfield, Frederick Hugh. Hart, Emily Caroline .-Ireland, Guy O'Neil. Jones, Leonard Warburton. Kirkpatrick, Theodora. Lucas, Alan Stanley Bruce, 12. Nevitt, Robert Barrington. Odlum, Eleanor Dora Parmenter, Reginald Holland. Powley, Eva Sanders, Ada Eleanor. Strathy, Gerard Breckenridge, 12. Talbot, Marion Frances. Trotter, Loftus Augustus, 24. Wood, Annie Louise.

Wood, Annie Louise.

Allen, Robert Wallbridge.
Archer, Mary Alice.
Campbell, Harold George.
Duggan, Charles Edward.
Dunning, John.
Fitzgerald, Chester Ely Talbot.
Hastings, George Warren.
Nourse, Irene.
Parker, Edward R.
Rolph, Frederick Whitney.
Sawers, Frederick John, 12.
Tyner, Frederick Dufferin.
Wallis, Rev. George Charles.
Wickware, Ernest Hamilton.
Winters, Ashton.

Undergraduates in Law.

1894 Brock, Henry.
McCallum, William H. S.
O'Connor, Thomas Joseph William.

1895 Gundy, Joseph Pierce Roger. Kennedy, David P. McCully, Samuel Bennett. Weldon, Isaac Ernest. 1896 Burgess, James Kennedy. Kappele, Arthur James.
 Atkinson, Chas. Fred, Whibbley.
 Hutchison, Samuel Albert.
 O'Donaghue, John George.
 Peterson, Nolton Harvey.
 Pettit, Charles H.
 Sanders, Edgar Charles.

. 189

Undergraduates in Medicine.

Allison, Thomas Wilson. Ashley, Wilton Algernon. Beaton, Donald Hugh. Berry, Richard Nixon. Currie, Thomas Alexander. Dwyer, James John. Edmonds, Robert Franklin. Fraser, William Alexander. Gowan, William Clarence. Grant, Gordon W. Hart, Thomas Allen. Harvie, Robert Ralston. Hutton, Thomas James. Jones, Charles A. Kalbfleisch, Martin H. Kerr, John Alexander. Lymington, Margaret Purdie. Macfarlane, Robert R. Mason, Richard Harrison. McCallum, Annie. McCormick, Alfred Hugh. McGillivray, Donald Edward. McRae, John Kay. Milne, Stuart McLean. Paterson, Thomas R. Pattillo, Richard Starr. Pearce, T. Harry. Scott, John. Sihler, William Frederic. Smith, Henry Richard. Stockton, Frederick Warrington. Stoddart, Thos: Wilson Ferguson. Sweet, George Henry. Taggart, Herbert Eugene. Taylor, William Franklin. Thompson, Walter G. Turner, Adelaide. Waugh, Freeman. 1895 Armstrong, John Wesley. Bain, Robert Charles. Bell, James Albert. Bell, William Thomas. Bowyer, Nelson R. Brethour, Frederick G. Brown, George Martin L. Brown, William. Caldwell, John Miles.
Campbell, Archibald Garvin.
Campbell, Hugh Colin.
Campbell, Thomas Frederick. Campbell, William Alexander. Chinn, William Charles. Clark, Chas. Henry Richard. Clark, Hezekiah A. Collison, William Giles. Cowan, Robert H.

12.

d.

ge, 12.

bot.

ibblev.

1895 Crane, Henry Oliver. Crisp, Harton Alfred. Crosby, Robert. Culbertson, Robert B. Curran, William Stewart. Curts, James H. Devitt, James Carrol. Ely, Edward Maclean. Faircloth, Richard Thomas. Falconer, George Riley. Fallis, Morley Puncheon. Featherstone, Elmore Bell. Fraser, Margaret Ethel V. Frawley, Simon. Frizell, George Gray, Samuel B. Grieve, George Wellington. Hall, George W. Hay, John R. Hart, John James. Haydon, James Augustus. Heath, Harry Llewellyn. Henderson, Emerson. Henry, Thomas Jefferson. Hill, George Erastus. Hoare, Harry George. Howard, Gershom T. Hunter, John. Hunter, Norman Hilton. Hutchinson, George. Ince, H. T. J. James, M. Jesse. Jaques, Thomas Whittier. Johnston, Herbert Allan. Joselin, Artkur Edwin. Kennedy, Charles Angus. Kennedy, Loftus Tackaberry. Laker, Walter John W. Leary, William Joseph. Macrae, Anna Campbell. Malcolmson, George Henry. Marshall, William Herbert. Martin, Harold Philip. Martin, James E. McCallum, Duncan. McHugh, Patrick Burke. McKay, Alexander Russell. McLaren, Wallace Henderson. Millar, Norman. Millburn, Albert. Mills, Walter William. Morton, Robert James. Murray, Ernest Charles. Murray, Frederick William. O'Callaghan, Michael. Orr, Dorothea Alice Johnson.

Palmer, George Lemuel. Pa'mer, Montague Charles. Peacock, Ralph. 1895 Peers, Robert Alway. Plaxton, Otto G. Rice, William Hercules. Riches, John F. Stanley. Ritchie, James Whyte. Ross, Daniel D. Rothwell, Edwin James. Sanderson, Edmund John. Scully, Alfred Patrick. Sihler, William Frederick. Snedden, Sylvester M. Stephens, Wellington. Stevenson, Hugh Allan. Stokes, Bertram A. Strachan, John Knox H. Sykes, Alfred R. Trolley, Albert George. Watson, Henry Jackson. Wickett, James Henry. Wilson, George Smith. Wood, Archie Campbell. Wray, Joseph C. Adam, John Geikie.

Adams, Thomas. Addy, Thomas Arnold. Anderson, Andrew F. Armstrong, Henry William. Atkinson, James Robert. Aull, Erastus. Bachly, Charles Edward. Barker, Earl Stanley. Bartlam, Samuel Heber. Beatty, John William. Boyes, Ernest Bissette. Brethour, Henry Norman. Broad, Robert Sturgeon. Broughton, Albert James. Burleigh, George Henry. Campbell, Edward C. Clark, Joseph Allen Mansfield. Coke, Chauncey E. Colborne, Herbert. Coulter, Lester McDonnell. Cross, Edmund B. Curts, Jas. Alex. Hutton. Doriman, Angus A. Douglas, Gray MacRobbie: Eagleson, Samuel. Earl, Stanley Barker. Ellis, Charles W. Floyd, Stanley Tyser. Foote, Samuel Albert. Fox, Hugh. Gallaugher, Thomas Edward. Gesner, George Brower.

' 1896 Gilbart, Frank Oliver. Godwin, Fred. Thomas. Greenaway, Minerva Margaret, Hall, Janet. Hannington, Mabel Louise. Hazlewood, Brenton Johnson. Henry, Arthur Samuel. Hoggan, Jas. Alex. Cameron. Holloway, William T. Hoskin, Edgar Coleman. Hotham, Arthur Wellesley. Hutchinson, Henry Harris. Juvet, Charles H. Kelsey, James Henry. Kerr, William A. Knight, John Alexander. Knight, William Douglas. Laing, Harold B. R. Langley, David Edward. Langrill, Edward R. Lapp, Annie Topliffe. Livingstone, David Roland. Lochead, Samuel Cameron. Lugsdin, Lawrence J. Mackay, John Gordon. MacLean, Alexander Kennedy. McCalla, Susie. McColgan, Adam. McDonald, Emanuel Oscar. McDonald, Minnie Alice. McGahey, Michael M. McIntosh, William Abercromby. McKay, Donald Oliver. McKay, Harvey Alexander. McLaren, George Hagarty. McLean, John Lorne. McLennan, Donald Archibald. McMahon, John Joseph. McMillan, James. Malcolm, James J. Martindale, Chester. Michell, Allen C. Mitchell, Joseph Morrison. Moore, James. Orchard, Samuel Cameron. Palmer, James Moffatt. Peacock, Alexander. Perry, Arthur Rutherford. Phillips, George Carleton. Quarrington, George Kirkbride. Quay, Ralph Ira Dwight. Rayner, Frederick John. Reed, John Stanley. Rhind, John Ebenezer. Robertson, William. Ross, Robert Gunn. Rowan, Samuel. Ryerson, Edward Stanley.

1897

1896

Saulter, Bruce. Schmidt, George Arthur. Scott, Charles G. M. Scully, Alfred Patrick. Seccombe, Wallace. Service, Charles Winfield. Shaw, William Thomas. Stanton, Ambrose Thomas. Stevenson, William James. Strong, Albert Henry. Tait, William Lang. Trebilcock, Frank C. Truesdell, Grace. Watson, Clarence Edgar. Watson, Harry Jackson. Wilson, David Caw. Wilson, John Joseph. Winters, Henry Wright, John Sutherland. Wright, Joseph Theodore. Wright, Norman E. L. Wrinch, Horace Cooper. 1897 Adamson, James Fenwick. Anderson, George Allan. Barrie, Howard Green. Becker, Charles William. Bennett, Frank Ernest. Cantelon, A. Ernest. Casselman, Charles Cecil. Churchill, Benn Pitman. Coates, Kathleen. Drinnan, Angus Alexander. Edwards, Frederick Arthur. Farrell, Samuel James. Feenan, Michael William. Fitzgerald, John Walter. Grant, Andrew Fowler. Harrison, Florence W. Herriman, Herbert Russell. Hooper, Ebenezer Ralph. Hume, Rowena Grace Douglas. Johnston, Samuel. Levy, Charles Isaacs. Lyness, James Duke. Mackechnie, Ronald Stuart. MacWillie, John. McKay, James G. McKinnon, Abner Arnold. Moore, James.

by.

le.

Oliver, Belle Chone. Peake, Wm. Henry Thorpe. Rawlinson, Ernest Goodwin. Stanier, Francis J. Stephens, Henry Matthew. Taylor, Charles Leslie. Themson, John. Webb, Rowland Freman. Weir, Edmund George H. Wilson, John James. Wright, Alexander Francis. 1898 Ashton, Llewellyn Buxton. Baker, Ervin. Barber, Ida Mary. Bell, David. Best, Margaret Blanche. Boynton, William John. Brand, Clarence William. Carter, John Robert. Carter, Robert John. Chapple, James. Cherry, Harry Tycer. Clarke, Devlin Peter. Crawford, Mary Elizabeth. Ferguson, Frederick Hazlewood. Fish, Edward Schooley. Graham, William Alexander. Harrington, Richard. Imrie, George Tasker. Lafontaine, Edgar Walter. Marks, Frederick William. Marshall, William Henry. McClintock, Joseph A. McConnell, Annie McGillivray, Donald. McPhee, Duncan. Newsom, James Adams. Palmer, Robert Johnston. Parks, Margaret. Prust, Talmage Herbert. Purvis, Ernest Herbert. Riggs, Lewis Frederick. Ross, Hugh Prescott. Softley, Harry. Smith, William Alexander. Thomas, Robert Arthur. Thompson, David Harold. Walker, Joseph John.

Undergraduates in Music.

1895 Cumming, Kate.
Davis, Lewis.
Dockray, Adam.
Morton, Myra J.
Pearce, James Henry.
Seaborn, Alice de Forêt.
Youle, Annie.

Johnstone, Charles.

MacLoghlin, Fforde E.
Spencer, Arthur Reed.

Broome, Edward.
Brown, De Offeo.
Babcock, Carola A.
Firth, John Charles.
Greer, Douglas.
Jones, David Evans.
Jones, William Spencer.
Miller, Edward William.
Stares, Henry Albert.
Young, Margaret H. S.

The number of Degrees conferred in 1898 were:-

D.C.L. (honoris causa), 5; Mus. Doc. (honoris causa), 1; D.D.S. (honoris causa), 1; D.C.L., 1; M.D.,C.M., 52; Mus. Doc., 2; D.D.S., 2; B.D., 1; M.A., 12; B.A., 21; B.C.L., 7; Mus. Bac., 1. Total, 106.

The total number of Degrees which have been conferred is:—

Honorary.

D.C.L., 66; M.D., 2; Mus. Doc., 6; D.D.S., 2; M.A., 2; Mus. Bac., 1.

In Course.

D.D., 20; D.C.L., 26; M.D., C.M., 1,165; Mus. Doc., 23; D.D.S., 33; Pharm. Doc., 2; B.D., 24; M.A., 318; M.B., 294; B.C.L., 55; Mus. Bac., 137; B.A., 519; Pharm. Bac., 1; Lie. Th., 33. Total, 2,751.

SUBSCRIPTIONS IN AID OF NATURAL SCIENCE DEPARTMENT.

In 1894, Dr. Langtry, with the help of the Chancellor and Prof. Cayley, undertook to raise a sum of money to augment the Science work of Trinity. Dr. Langtry acted as Treasurer of the fund at first, but subsequently put it in the hands of Prof. Cayley. Below will be found an account of receipts and expenditure. Delay in the payment of some of the promised subscriptions prevented the insertion of the financial statement in last year's Calendar.

RECEIPTS,		
Dr. Sheard		
R. H. Bethune Esq	\$30	00 00
R. H. Bethune, Esq	10	00 00
		0 00
		0 00
		0 00
		0 00
		0 00
		0 00
		0 00
		0 00
		0 00
		00
o. II. Wolfell, Esq., G.C.	***	5 00
H. Golding, Ésq	10	0 00
		5 00
Small Subscriptions	10	0 00
*	18	5 00
	00.10	
T	\$2,42	5 00
EXPENDITURE.		
For Museum, cases, etc	\$239	2 50
Printing, postage, etc		2 50
		2 00
	\$2,425	5 00
Commence of the Commence of th	42,220	, 00
	4"	

INCOME FUND.

The following subscriptions were received during 1898:—
Toronto Subscriptions—

W. R. Brock, Esq	R1 000	00
		00
James Henderson, Esq	250	
The Chancellor	150	
Sir I H Haganta	100	00
Sir J. H. Hagarty Professor Goldwin Smith	100	00
		00
Timby Medical College	100	00
THE TIOVOSU	100	
The Dean	100	

	#100 OO
Rev. Dr. Jones	\$100 00
	100 00
TV:11: Tage Fee	100 00
	100 00
Mrs. J. G. Worts	100 -00
Frederick Wyld, Esq. Mrs. J. G. Worts Christopher Robinson, Esq., Q.C. John Catto, Esq.	100 00
John Catto Esa	100 00
	100 00
	50 00
Mr. Justice Osier J. C. Kemp, Esq. D. R. Wilkie, Esq. J. A. Worrell, Esq., Q.C	50 00
J. C. Kemp, Esq	50 00
D. R. Wilkie, Esq	50 00
J. A. Worrell, Esq., Q.C	50 00
J. K. Osborne, Esq. J. K. Osborne, Esq. James Plummer, Esq. W. B. Bridgeman-Simpson, Esq.	50 00
J. K. Osborne, Esq.	
James Plummer, Esq	50 00
W. B. Bridgeman-Simpson, Esq	50 00
W. B. Bridgeman-Simpson, 1991 R. D. Gamble, Esq. Rev. Professor Clark H. C. Osborne, Esq.	50 00
Rev Professor Clark	50 35
H C Osborne Esq	50 00
H. C. Osborne, Esq Mrs. Strachan Rev. Professor Cayley Dr. F. L. Grasett Completel by	30 00
Mrs. Strachan	30 00
Rev. Professor Cayley	25 00
Dr. F. L. Grasett	25 00
	25 00
Mrs. Kenrick	
F C Holkes Esa	25 00
Mrs. E. G. ffolkes	25 00
C F Harman Esq	25 00
Dr. Tomple	25 00
Sir Coorge Kirknatrick	25 00
Mrs. Edward Jones	25 00
H. Hammond, Esq	25 00
Captain Walker	25 00
Rev. Dr. Langtry	25 00
Rev. Dr. Langtry R. H. Coleman, Esq	25 00
R. H. Coleman, Esq	20 00
Mrs. W. A. Baldwin	20 00
Rev. Canon Cayley	
Don Mng Edward Cayley	15 00
St Mark's Church, Parkdale	15 00
Tient D E Campbell	. 15 00
Pov A Hart	15 00
Dr Ringham	10 00
Elmes Henderson, Esq	10 00
N. F. Davidson, Esq	10 00
D. A. T. Decembell	10 00
Rev. A. J. Broughall G. H. Hagarty, Esq	10 00
G. H. Hagarty, Esq	10 00
E. A. DuVernet, Esq	10 00
R. H. Tomlinson, Esq	
Alfred Plummer, Esq.	0.00
J. Gordon Jones, Esq Miss Veals	10 00
Miss Veals	10 00
Miss McMicking	10 00
	10 00
Mrs. F. B. Cumberland	10 00
Dight Poy Pichon Sullivan	10 00
Rev. J. F. Rounthwaite	10 00
Rev. J. F. Kounthwaite	5 00
E. C. Cattanach, Esq	5 00
Miss Strachan	
A. Clubb, Esq	5 00

CALENDAR FOR 1899—1900.		165
		100
W. D. Gwynne, Esq	de	
Miss Gamble Mrs. J. R. Cartwright Miss Cartwright		00
Mrs. J. R. Cartwright		00
		00
D. T. Symons, Esq.	5	00
R. Greenwood, Esq.	5	00
E. A. Taylor Fee	5	00
E. A. Taylor, Esq.	5	00
D. W. Saunders, Esq.	5	00
	5	00
	5	00
major of evine marsion.		00
		00
		50
		00
		00
		00
		00
W. W. Nation, Esq		00
Contribution	1	00
Contribution		40
.1		
	4,583	25
Edward Martin, Esq., Q.C		
R. A. Lucas Esq.	\$100	00
Alexander Bruce France Co.	100	00
R. A. Lucas, Esq Alexander Bruce, Esq., Q.C. W. Southam Esq.	50	00
	50	00
A. G. Ramsay, Esq.		00
		00
		00
		00
r. w. Gaues, Esq.		00
		00
		00
Sudat o Strathy, Esq	-	00
		00
J. J. Mason, Eso		00
J. J. Mason, Esq.	5	00
C. E. Doolittle, Esq.	- 5	00
Dr. E. A. Gaviller	2	00
S. C. Mewburn, Esq	1	00
	1	00
		00
		00
		00
		83
Anonymous		25
	1	20
0	\$550	08
Ottawa Sübscriptions—	4,000	Ju
Mr. and Mrs. E. C. Whitney	\$100	00 '
	50	
J. Travers Lewis, Esq. The Very Rev. Dean Lauder.	50	
The Very Rev. Dean Lauder		
	25	
	25	
R. B. Matheson, Esq , for 2 years	20	
Hon. Senator Clemow.	20	00

Wm. Bates & Son	\$10	00
Ven. Archdeacon Bogert	10	
Mr. and Mrs. W. H. Rowley	10	
Henry Macleod, Esq	10	
Menry Macleou, Esq		00
Major Wicksteed		00
Rev. W. M. Loucks	o	ou
and the second s	\$360	00
	4900	U
Brantford Subscriptions—		
Dr. Kelly	\$50	00
E. I. Cockshutt, Esq	45	00
Rev. C. W. Hedley	20	0.0
Rev. G. C. Mackenzie	15	00
Jeffery Hale, Esq	15	00
Dr. Frank	10	
Dr. Frank	10	00
	\$155	00
	ф199	ot
English Subscriptions—	0041	
A. C. Allan, Esq	\$241	11
Mrs. Charles Jones	50	
Gilbert Parker, Esq	50	
Mrs. Gilbert Parker	50	
Mrs, Chapman	11	00
		-
4	\$402	11
United States Subscriptions—		
Very Rev. Dean Hoffman, New York	\$100	00
Rev. Dr. Body, New York	50	00
Mrs. Body, New York	50	00
Mrs. Body, New York Rev. Dr. Roper, New York	25	00
Dr. Wm. Osler, Baltimore	100	00
Ven. Archdeacon Angell, Harrisburg	20	
Mrs. H. Turner, St. Louis	15	
D. C. O. His T. Conce. III	10	
Rev. C. Scadding, La Grange, Ill	10	
Rev. Dr. Waters, New Orleans		
Mrs. Blodgett, Cambridge	10	
Dr. H. V. Ogden, Milwaukee	10	
R. H. Jones, Esq., Boston		00
W. H. Young, Esq., Los Angeles	5	00

	\$310	00
Niagara Falls Subscriptions—		00
Ven. Archdeacon Houston	\$ 5	
Judge Fitzgerald	5	
An Original Subscriber to Trinity College	5	00
		-
	\$15	00
Cobourg Subscriptions—		
Rev. Canon Spragge		00
H. Wicksteed, Esq		00
J. H. Dumble, Esq		00
C. A. E. Harris, Esq	5	0
D. Roberts, Esq	2	00
J. Daintry, Esq.		.00
Mrs. Hargraft		0
Mrs. Craig		00
		00
Anonymous	1	v
	\$27	00

Total amount received in 1898 is \$7,123.94.

\$696 50

CALENDAR FOR 1899—1900.

STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENDITURE FOR THE YEAR ENDING SEPTEMBER 30TH, 1898.

RECEIPTS.

	Revenue from Debentures, Mortgages and Rents	\$8,770	04
	Students' Board, Rent and Sundries	9,396	
	Students' Tuition Fees	4,563	60
	Examination and Degree Fees	3,712	65
	Exhibitions and Prizes	1,367	
	Convocation		
	Insurance Rebate	196	
	Gymnasium, Interest	185	
(Gymnasium, Idoeteso		
V		\$28,852	33
	7	φ20,002	00
	Expenditure.		
	Real Estate, Taxes, Repairs, etc	\$1,764	01
	Calendar, Advertising, Printing, etc.	581	
	Dale Laterate and Emphanee		
	Bank Interest and Exchange	280	
		246	
	Insurance		
	Telephone, Solicitors' Costs, Commissions, etc	107	
	House Expenses	11,193	
	Furniture, Library and Lecture Supplies	313	
	Salaries	15,475	
	Grants to Students' Clubs, etc	125	
	Examination Expenses, Medals, etc	1,386	
	Scholarships, Bursaries, etc	2,172	
	Divinity Exhibitions and Prizes	1,424	
	Miss Boys' Annuity	252	00
	Survey re S. Hilda's Lease	9	50
			-
		\$35,470	91
	Total Expenditure \$35,470 91		
	" Income 28,852 33	100	
	Deficit \$6,618 58		
	Income Fund Subscriptions. \$6,456 81		
	Less Expenses 68 23		
	6,388 58		
	0,000 00		

Net deficit.....